

### **PCTEST**

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:** 

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. 129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

**Date of Testing:** 1/3/22 - 2/16/22 Test Site/Location: PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA **Document Serial No.:** 1M2112270166-01.A3L

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U

**APPLICANT:** SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

**DUT Type:** Portable Handset **Application Type:** Certification FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093 Model: SM-A135U

Additional Model(s): SM-A135U1, SM-A135U1/DS

Equipment	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR				
Class	Band a Wood	TXTTEQUENCY	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)	
PCE	GSWGPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.20	0.21	0.58	N/A	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.20	1.94	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.37	0.40	0.76	N/A	
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.12	0.21	0.25	2.18	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.23	0.29	0.30	2.42	
PCE	LTE Band 71	665.5 - 695.5 MHz	0.18	0.29	0.32	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.19	0.34	0.38	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.38	0.50	0.55	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 14	790.5 - 795.5 MHz	0.28	0.36	0.53	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.35	0.30	0.67	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.14	0.22	0.24	2.00	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.17	0.40	0.30	2.40	
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 30	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz	0.13	0.27	0.21	1.98	
PCE	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	0.32	0.24	0.42	3.04	
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	0.24	0.36	0.59	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 38	2572.5 - 2617.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2472 MHz	0.21	0.18	0.44	N/A	
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.10	0.46	N/A	1.90	
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.36	0.54	N/A	2.63	
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.27	0.39	0.64	N/A	
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A	N/A	< 0.1	N/A	
Simultaneous	SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r0	3:	1.07	1.15	1.42	3.53	

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.9 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.









The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info

FCC ID: A3LSMA13	35U Proud to be part of 🕞	— SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 1 of 96	
1M2112270166-01.	A3L 1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 1 of 86	

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFO	ORMATION	15
3	INTROD	UCTION	16
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	17
5	DEFINIT	ION OF REFERENCE POINTS	18
6	TEST CO	ONFIGURATION POSITIONS	19
7	RF EXP	OSURE LIMITS	23
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	24
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	30
10	SYSTEM	I VERIFICATION	53
11	SAR DA	TA SUMMARY	59
12	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	78
13	ADDITIO	NAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE	79
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	82
15	MEASUF	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	83
16	CONCLU	JSION	84
17	REFERE	NCES	85
APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN APPEN		SAR TEST PLOTS SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS SIMULTANEOUS NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM ANT SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION LTE LOWER BANDWIDTH RF CONDUCTED POWERS DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 2 of 96
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 2 of 86

# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

### 1.1 **Device Overview**

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 71	Voice/Data	665.5 - 695.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Voice/Data	790.5 - 795.5 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 30	Voice/Data	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
LTE Band 38	Voice/Data	2572.5 - 2617.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2472 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Presult to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 2 of 96	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 3 of 86	

## 1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device utilizes a power reduction mechanism for some wireless modes and bands for SAR compliance under portable hotspot conditions and under some conditions when the device is being used in close proximity to the user's hand. All hotspot SAR evaluations for this device were performed at the maximum allowed output power when hotspot is enabled. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device when being used in phablet use conditions. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

This device used an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN during all voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

## 1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

## 1.3.1 2G/3G/4G Output Power

			GSM/G	PRS/EDGE 85	0					
Power Level	Voice (in dBm)		a - Burst Avera		Bm)	Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)				
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Maximum	Max Allowed Power	33.5	33.5	32.0	30.0	28.0	27.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
IVIAXIIIIUIII	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.0	29.0	27.0	26.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
Proximity Sensor Active	Max Allowed Power	33.5	33.5	32.0	30.0	28.0	27.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
Proximity Sensor Active	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.0	29.0	27.0	26.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
RCV Mode Active	Max Allowed Power	33.5	33.5	32.0	30.0	28.0	27.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
RCV Mode Active	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.0	29.0	27.0	26.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
Hatanat Manda Antina	Max Allowed Power	N/A	33.5	32.0	30.0	28.0	27.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
Hotspot Mode Active	Nominal	N/A	32.5	31.0	29.0	27.0	26.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
Caria ale Antico	Max Allowed Power	33.5	33.5	32.0	30.0	28.0	27.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
Earjack Active	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.0	29.0	27.0	26.5	24.5	22.5	21.5
		-	GSM/G	PRS/EDGE 190	00	-	-	•	•	
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Dat	a - Burst Avera	ige GMSK (in d	Bm)	Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
	Max Allowed Power	31.0	31.0	29.5	27.0	26.5	26.0	23.5	22.5	20.5
Maximum	Nominal	30.0	30.0	28.5	26.0	25.5	25.0	22.5	21.5	19.5
	Max Allowed Power	29.0	29.0	28.5	26.5	25.5	26.0	23.5	22.5	20.5
Proximity Sensor Active	Nominal	28.0	28.0	27.5	25.5	24.5	25.0	22.5	21.5	19.5
DCV/A4-d- A-V	Max Allowed Power	31.0	31.0	29.5	27.0	26.5	26.0	23.5	22.5	20.5
RCV Mode Active	Nominal	30.0	30.0	28.5	26.0	25.5	25.0	22.5	21.5	19.5
Hatenat Mada Active	Max Allowed Power	N/A	29.0	28.5	26.5	25.5	26.0	23.5	22.5	20.5
Hotspot Mode Active	Nominal	N/A	28.0	27.5	25.5	24.5	25.0	22.5	21.5	19.5
	Max Allowed Power	29.0	29.0	28.5	26.5	25.5	26.0	23.5	22.5	20.5
Earjack Active										

For GSM, the above powers listed are GSM burst average values.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 4 of 86	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		

	UMTS Band 5 (	850 MHz)			
		_	odulated Avera	ge Output Pov	/er
Power Level		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99		3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC- HSDPA Rel 8
<b>N</b>	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Maximum	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Duningity Company Active	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Proximity Sensor Active	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
PCV Mode Active	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
RCV Mode Active	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Hatanat Mada Astiva	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Hotspot Mode Active	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Earjack Active	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Earlack Active	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	UMTS Band 4 (	1750 MHz)			
		M	odulated Avera	ge Output Pow	/er
Power Level		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC- HSDPA Rel 8
	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Maximum	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
B : 11 C A :	Max Allowed Power	22.5	22.1	22.1	22.1
Proximity Sensor Active	Nominal	21.5	21.1	21.1	21.1
DCMAA da Aadi	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
RCV Mode Active	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Lietanet Made Astivo	Max Allowed Power	22.5	22.1	22.1	22.1
Hotspot Mode Active	Nominal	21.5	21.1	21.1	21.1
Faria de Activo	Max Allowed Power	22.5	22.1	22.1	22.1
Earjack Active	Nominal	21.5	21.1	21.1	21.1
	UMTS Band 2 (	1900 MHz)			
		M	odulated Avera	ge Output Pow	/er
Power Level		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC- HSDPA Rel 8
Mavimum	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Maximum	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Provimity Sensor Active	Max Allowed Power	22.5	22.1	22.1	22.1
Proximity Sensor Active	Nominal	21.5	21.1	21.1	21.1
RCV Mode Active	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
NCV WIOUE ACTIVE	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Hotspot Mode Active	Max Allowed Power	22.5	22.1	22.1	22.1
Trotspot Mode Active	Nominal	21.5	21.1	21.1	21.1
Earjack Active	Max Allowed Power	22.5	22.1	22.1	22.1
Earjack Active	Nominal	21.5	21.1	21.1	21.1

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be port of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dago F of 96	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 5 of 86	

			Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)					
Mode / Band	Antenna		Maximum	Proximity Sensor Active	RCV Mode Active	Hotspot Mode Active	Earjack Active	
LTE Band 71	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	
LIE Ballu /1	A	Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
LTE Band 12	A	Max Allowed Power	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	
LTL Ballu 12	A	Nominal	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	
LTE Band 13	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	
LIE Ballu 13	А	Nominal	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	
LTE Band 14	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	
LIE Ballu 14	А	Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Α	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	
LTE Ballu 26 (Cell)	A	Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
LTE Bond E (Coll)	А	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	
LTE Band 5 (Cell)		Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
LTE Dand SC (A)A(S)	В	Max Allowed Power	25.0	21.0	25.0	21.0	21.0	
LTE Band 66 (AWS)		Nominal	24.0	20.0	24.0	20.0	20.0	
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	В	Max Allowed Power	25.0	21.0	25.0	21.0	21.0	
LTE Ballu 4 (AVVS)	В	Nominal	24.0	20.0	24.0	20.0	20.0	
LTE Don't 2E (DCC)	В	Max Allowed Power	25.0	22.0	25.0	22.0	22.0	
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	В	Nominal	24.0	21.0	24.0	21.0	21.0	
LTE Don't 2 (DCC)	В	Max Allowed Power	25.0	22.0	25.0	22.0	22.0	
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	В	Nominal	24.0	21.0	24.0	21.0	21.0	
LTE Double 20	В	Max Allowed Power	22.5	18.5	22.5	18.5	22.0	
LTE Band 30	В	Nominal	21.5	17.5	21.5	17.5	21.0	
LTE David 7		Max Allowed Power	24.0	22.0	24.0	22.0	22.0	
LTE Band 7	В	Nominal	23.0	21.0	23.0	21.0	21.0	
LTE Dand 41/DC3\	Ь	Max Allowed Power	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
LTE Band 41(PC3)	В	Nominal	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	
LTE Donal 44 (DC2)		Max Allowed Power	27.0	24.0	27.0	24.0	26.0	
LTE Band 41 (PC2)	В	Nominal	26.0	23.0	26.0	23.0	25.0	
LTE D 200	5	Max Allowed Power	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
LTE Band 38	В	Nominal	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	

For LTE TDD the above powers listed are TDD burst average values.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dago 6 of 96	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 6 of 86	

## 1.3.2 2.4 GHz Maximum WLAN Output Power

		IEEE 802.11 (in dBm)								
Mode	Band	b			g			n		
1	mum / al Power	Ma	ax	Nom.	Ма	х	Nom.	Max	X	Nom.
2.4 GHz	2.45 GHz	20	.0	19.0	19.	0	18.0	19.	0	18.0
WIFI		ch. 12: ch. 13:		7.0 7.0	ch. 12: ch. 13:	6.0 6.0	5.0 5.0	ch. 12: ch. 13:	6.0 6.0	5.0 5.0

## 1.3.3 2.4 GHz Reduced WLAN Output Powers

The below table is applicable in the following conditions:

RCV Active

Mode	Band				IEEE 80	)2.11 (i	n dBm)			
Wode	vioue Bariu ——		b			g		n		
	Maximum / Nominal Power		х	Nom.	Ма	Max Nom.		Max		Nom.
2.4 GHz	0.45.011	13.	0	12.0	13.	.0	12.0	13.	0	12.0
WIFI	2.45 GHz	ch. 12: ch. 13:	8.0 8.0	7.0 7.0	ch. 12: ch. 13:	6.0 6.0	5.0 5.0	ch. 12: ch. 13:	6.0 6.0	5.0 5.0

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of Selement	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 7 of 86	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 7 01 80	

## 1.3.4 5 GHz Maximum WLAN Output Power

Mada	Band			IEEE 802	2.11 (i	n dBm	)		
Mode	Band	a n				ac			
	Maximum / Nominal Power		Max Nom. M		ĸ	Nom.	Max		Nom.
	UNII-1	16.0	15.0	16.0	0	15.0	16.0		15.0
5.011		ch. 36: 13.0	12.0	ch. 36:	13.0	12.0	ch. 36:	13.0	12.0
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A	16.0	15.0	16.0	0	15.0	16.0	0	15.0
(20MHz		ch. 64: 13.0	12.0	ch. 64:	13.0	12.0	ch. 64:	13.0	12.0
BW)	UNII-2C	16.0	15.0	16.0	0	15.0	16.0	0	15.0
	UNII-3	16.0	15.0	16.0		15.0	16.0		15.0
	UNII-1			16.0	0	15.0	16.0	C	15.0
				ch. 38:	10.0	9.0	ch. 38:	10.0	9.0
5 GHz	UNII-2A			ch. 54:	9.0	8.0	ch. 54:	9.0	8.0
WIFI				ch. 62:	9.5	8.5	ch. 62:	9.5	8.5
(40MHz				16.0		15.0	16.0		15.0
BW)	UNII-2C			ch. 102:	7.0	6.0	ch. 102:	7.0	6.0
				ch. 110:	8.0	7.0	ch. 110:	8.0	7.0
	UNII-3			16.0	0	15.0	16.0	0	15.0
	UNII-1						9.5	•	8.5
5 GHz	UNII-2A						6.5		5.5
WIFI (80MHz							15.0	0	14.0
BW)	UNII-2C						ch. 106: ch. 122:	5.5 12.0	4.5 11.0
	UNII-3						15.0		14.0

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 8 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		rage o oi oo

## 1.3.5 5 GHz Reduced WLAN Output Powers

The below table is applicable in the following conditions:

RCV Active

Mode	Band			IEEE 802	2.11 (i	n dBm	)		
iviode	band	a n				ac			
	Maximum / Nominal Power		Nom.	Max		Nom.	Max		Nom.
	UNII-1	11.0	10.0	11.0	)	10.0	11.0	)	10.0
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A	11.0	10.0	11.0		10.0	11.0		10.0
(20MHz BW)	UNII-2C	11.0	10.0	11.0		10.0	11.0	)	10.0
	UNII-3	11.0	10.0	11.0		10.0	11.0	)	10.0
	UNII-1			11.0	)	10.0	11.0	)	10.0
				ch. 38:	10.0	9.0	ch. 38:	10.0	9.0
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A			ch. 54: ch. 62:	9.0 9.5	8.0 8.5	ch. 54: ch. 62:	9.0 9.5	8.0 8.5
(40MHz				11.0	)	10.0	11.0	)	10.0
BW)	UNII-2C			ch. 102: ch. 110:	7.0 8.0	6.0 7.0	ch. 102: ch. 110:	7.0 8.0	6.0 7.0
	UNII-3			11.0	)	10.0	11.0	)	10.0
	UNII-1						9.5		8.5
5 GHz WIFI	UNII-2A						6.5		5.5
(80MHz	UNII-2C						11.0	)	10.0
BW)							ch. 106:	5.5	4.5
	UNII-3						11.0	)	10.0

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 9 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 9 01 00

## 1.3.6 2.4 GHz Maximum Bluetooth Output Power

Mode	Modulated Average (dBm)			
	Maximum	Nominal		
Bluetooth	9.0	8.0		
Bluetooth EDR	7.5	6.5		
Bluetooth LE 2Mbps	6.0	5.0		
Bluetooth LE 1Mbps, 125/500 kbps	6.0	5.0		

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 10 of 86	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 10 01 86	

## 1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are  $> 9 \times 5$  cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix E. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm, it is considered a "phablet."

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Device Eages/Glacs for OAK Testing								
Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left		
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
LTE Band 71	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 14	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
LTE Band 30	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		
= :				- 10				

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C operations are disabled.

## 1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix E.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 11 of 86	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		raye 11 01 00	

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4

### 1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	GSM voice + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
5	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
8	UMTS + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	LTE + 5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
12	LTE + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
13	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
14	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
15	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
16	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or bodyworn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- 6. This device supports VoWIFI.
- 7. This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.
- 8. This device supports VoLTE.

### 1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

### (A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\textit{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\textit{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\textit{Frequency(GHz)}} \le 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, head Bluetooth SAR was not required;  $[(8/5)^* \sqrt{2.48}] = 2.5 < 3.0$ . Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR was not required;  $[(8/15)^* \sqrt{2.48}] = 0.8 < 3.0$ . Per KDB

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 12 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 12 01 60

Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports channel 1-13 for 2.4 GHz WLAN. Because channel 12/13 targets are not higher than that of channels 1-11, channels 1, 6, and 11 were considered for SAR testing per FCC KDB 248227 D01V02r02

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only for 5 GHz
- b) Up to 20 MHz Bandwidth only for 2.4 GHz
- c) Up to 1024 QAM is supported
- d) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported for 5 GHz

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN, 2.4 GHz Bluetooth, and U-NII-3 WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

### (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. The downlink carrier aggregation exclusion analysis can be found in Appendix I.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 13 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 13 01 00

range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

This device supports both Power Class 2 (PC2) and Power Class 3 (PC3) for LTE Band 41. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR tests were performed with Power Class 3 (given the specific UL/DL limitations for Power Class 2). Additionally, SAR testing for the power class 2 condition was evaluated for the highest configuration in Power Class 3 for each test configuration to confirm the results were scalable linearly (See Section 13)

## 1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Band 41 Power Class 2/3)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

## 1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 14 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 14 01 00

	L	TE Information				
Form Factor			Portable Handset Band 71 (665.5 - 695.5	MALI-Y		
requency Range of each LTE transmission band		LTI	Band 71 (665.5 - 695.5   Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3	MHz)		
		LTI	E Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5	MHz)		
	LTE Band 14 (790.5 - 795.5 MHz)  LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)					
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)  LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)					
		LTE Bar	nd 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 17	79.3 MHz)		
		LTE Ba	nd 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 175	54.3 MHz)		
		LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)  LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 30 (2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz)  LTE Band 7 (2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz)					
			Band 41 (2498.5 - 2687.5 Band 38 (2572.5 - 2617.5			
Channel Bandwidths			71: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 N			
			12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 M TE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 N			
		L	TE Band 14: 5 MHz, 10 N	1Hz		
		LTE Band 26 (Cel	<ol> <li>1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MH</li> <li>(Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5</li> </ol>	Iz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz		
			(Ceii): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 .4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1			
		LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.	4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10	0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
		LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.	4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1 4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10	0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz 0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
		L	TE Band 30: 5 MHz, 10 N	1Hz		
		LTE Band	7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 M 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 N	Hz, 20 MHz MHz 20 MHz		
		LTE Band	38: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 N	MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz) TE Band 71: 5 MHz	Low 665.5 (	Low-Mid 133147)	Mid 680.5 (133297)	Mid-High	High 133447)	
TE Band 71: 10 MHz	665.5 (1 668 (1		680.5 (133297)	693 (1	133447) 33422)	
TE Band 71: 15 MHz	670.5 (	133197)	680.5 (133297)	690.5 (	133397)	
TE Band 71: 20 MHz TE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	673 (1		680.5 (133297) 707 5 (23005)	688 (1		
TE Band 12: 3 MHz	699.7 ( 700.5 (		707.5 (23095) 707.5 (23095)	715.3 (	(23173) (23165)	
TE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (	(23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (	(23155)	
TE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)		23130)	
TE Band 13: 5 MHz TE Band 13: 10 MHz	779.5 (23205) N/A		782 (23230) 782 (23230)		(23255) /A	
TE Band 14: 5 MHz	790.5 (23305)		793 (23330)	N/A 795.5 (23355)		
TE Band 14: 10 MHz	N/A		793 (23330)	N	/A	
TE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz TE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	814.7 (26697)		831.5 (26865)	848.3 (27033)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	815.5 (26705) 816.5 (26715)		831.5 (26865) 831.5 (26865)	847.5 (27025) 846.5 (27015)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (26740)		831.5 (26865)	844 (26990)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	821.5 (26765)		831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)		
TE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz TE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	824.7 (20407) 825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525) 836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643) 847.5 (20635)		
TE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)		
TE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	10 MHz 829 (20450) 836.5 (20525)			844 (20600)		
TE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz TE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1710.7 (		1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)		
TE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1711.5 ( 1712.5 (	131997)	1745 (132322) 1745 (132322)			
TE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (1		1745 (132322)		132622)	
TE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (		1745 (132322)		(132597)	
TE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz TE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1720 (1 1710 7	(19957)	1745 (132322) 1732.5 (20175)	1770 (1	(20393)	
TE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz		(19965)	1732.5 (20175)		(20385)	
TE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz		(19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5	(20375)	
TE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz TE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1715 (	20000) (20025)	1732.5 (20175) 1732.5 (20175)	1750 (	(20350)	
TE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (		1732.5 (20175)		(20300)	
TE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7	(26047)	1882.5 (26365)	1914.3	(26683)	
TE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz TE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz		(26055)	1882.5 (26365)		(26675)	
TE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 1855 (	(26065) 26090)	1882.5 (26365) 1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 1910 (	(26665)	
TE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5	(26115)	1882.5 (26365)	1907.5	(26615)	
TE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (	,	1882.5 (26365)		(26590)	
TE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz TE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz		(18607) (18615)	1880 (18900) 1880 (18900)		(19193) (19185)	
TE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5	(18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5	(19175)	
TE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (	18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (	(19150)	
TE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz TE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz		(18675) 18700)	1880 (18900) 1880 (18900)	1902.5 1900 (	(19125)	
TE Band 30: 5 MHz		(27685)	2310 (27710)		(27735)	
TE Band 30: 10 MHz	N	/A	2310 (27710)	N	/A	
TE Band 7: 5 MHz TE Band 7: 10 MHz	2502.5 2505 (		2535 (21100) 2535 (21100)	2567.5 2565 (	(21425)	
TE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 ( 2507.5		2535 (21100) 2535 (21100)	2565 ( 2562.5		
TE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (		2535 (21100)	2560 (		
TE Band 41: 5 MHz TE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750) 2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185) 2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620) 2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055) 2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490) 2680 (41490)	
TE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
TE Band 41: 20 MHz TE Band 38: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
TE Band 38: 5 MHz TE Band 38: 10 MHz	2572.5 2575 (		2595 (38000) 2595 (38000)	2617.5 2615 (		
TE Band 38: 15 MHz	2577.5	(37825)	2595 (38000)	2612.5	(38175)	
TE Band 38: 20 MHz	2580 (	37850)	2595 (38000)	2610 (		
E Category fodulations Supported in UL			DL UE Cat 6, UL UE Cat QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	1		
TE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101					=	
ection 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be rovided)			YES			
-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?			YES			
TE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations					
TE Additional Information						
ic regional information	uplink communicatio	his device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 12. It supports carrier aggregation as shown in Appendix I uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The lowing LTE Release 12 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, eMBMS, Ci				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 15 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 15 01 00

## 3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

# Equation 3-1 SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)  $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 16 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	rage 10 01 00

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4

## **DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT**

#### 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- 1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

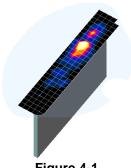


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\*

	Maximum Area Scan	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm)	Max	Minimum Zoom Scan		
Frequency	ency Resolution (mm) (Δx <sub>area</sub> , Δy <sub>area</sub> )	(Δx <sub>200m</sub> , Δy <sub>200m</sub> )	Uniform Grid	d Graded Grid		Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
	Turcus Furcus	100117	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n)	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (1)*	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n>1)*	, ,,, ,
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤4	≤3	≤2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{200m}(n-1)$	≥22

<sup>\*</sup>Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 17 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 17 01 00

## 5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

### 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

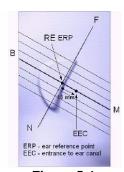


Figure 5-1 Close-Up Side view of ERP

## 5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

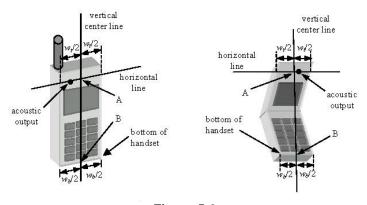


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 18 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	rage to 01 00

## 6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

#### **Device Holder** 6.1

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

### 6.2 **Positioning for Cheek**

The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on 1. the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was 4. symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

### 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees. 2.
- While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 19 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 19 01 00



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt **Position** 

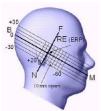


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

### 6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

### 6.5 **Body-Worn Accessory Configurations**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance. without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation



Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

09/11/2019

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Provid to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 20 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 20 01 00

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

## 6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

## 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 21 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 21 01 00

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4

### 6.8 **Phablet Configurations**

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

### 6.9 **Proximity Sensor Considerations**

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a nonreduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 22 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 22 01 00

## 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

## 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS							
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT					
	General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)					
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Head	1.6	8.0					
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4					
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20					

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 23 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 23 01 00

## 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 8.1 **Measured and Reported SAR**

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

#### 8.2 **3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure**

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

### Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR 8.3

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

#### 8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

#### 8.4.1 **Output Power Verification**

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 24 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Faye 24 01 86

#### 8.4.2 **Head SAR Measurements**

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

#### 8.4.3 **Body SAR Measurements**

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>n</sub> configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

#### SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA 8.4.4

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

#### 8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

#### 8.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

#### 8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 25 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 25 01 66

## 8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

### 8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

### 8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

## 8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.</p>
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.</p>

## 8.5.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

## 8.5.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data

F	FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
C	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 26 of 86
1	M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 20 01 00

connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

### 8.6 **SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters**

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

### 8.6.1 **General Device Setup**

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

#### 8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands. SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

#### 8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 - 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled. SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 27 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 27 01 00

### 8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

## 8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n/ax OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

## 8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. Per April 2019 TCB Workshop guidance, 802.11ax was considered the highest order 802.11 mode. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

## 8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be port of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 28 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 28 01 86

When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

## 8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 29 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 29 01 86

# 9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

### **GSM Conducted Powers** 9.1

Table 9-1 **Maximum Conducted Powers** 

	Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power									
		Voice		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	33.01	32.77	30.80	29.51	27.88	26.53	24.52	23.01	21.81
GSM 850	190	33.23	33.25	31.11	29.74	27.92	26.82	24.59	23.28	21.89
	251	33.49	33.50	31.37	29.88	28.00	27.03	25.00	23.45	22.03
	512	30.47	30.53	28.06	25.92	25.01	24.81	22.88	21.11	19.37
GSM 1900	661	30.26	30.20	27.74	25.65	25.23	24.74	22.57	21.17	19.56
	810	30.17	30.11	27.74	25.86	25.65	24.56	22.53	20.99	19.70

		Calculate	ed Maxim	um Fram	e-Average	ed Output	Power			
		Voice		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE (8-P	E Data SK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	23.81	23.57	24.61	25.08	24.70	17.33	18.33	18.58	18.63
GSM 850	190	24.03	24.05	24.92	25.31	24.74	17.62	18.40	18.85	18.71
	251	24.29	24.30	25.18	25.45	24.82	17.83	18.81	19.02	18.85
	512	21.27	21.33	21.87	21.49	21.83	15.61	16.69	16.68	16.19
GSM 1900	661	21.06	21.00	21.55	21.22	22.05	15.54	16.38	16.74	16.38
	810	20.97	20.91	21.55	21.43	22.47	15.36	16.34	16.56	16.52
GSM 850	Frame	23.30	23.30	24.81	24.57	23.82	17.30	18.31	18.07	18.32
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.80	20.80	22.31	21.57	22.32	15.80	16.31	17.07	16.32

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 20 of 96	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 30 of 86	

Table 9-2
Reduced Conducted Powers -Phablet with grip sensor active, Hotspot mode active, and/or Earjack active

	Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power									
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	512	28.42	28.36	26.96	25.00	23.92	24.81	22.88	21.11	19.37
GSM 1900	661	28.59	28.71	26.87	24.78	24.02	24.74	22.57	21.17	19.56
	810	28.81	28.67	28.12	26.05	24.93	24.56	22.53	20.99	19.70

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	512	19.22	19.16	20.77	20.57	20.74	15.61	16.69	16.68	16.19
GSM 1900	661	19.39	19.51	20.68	20.35	20.84	15.54	16.38	16.74	16.38
	810	19.61	19.47	21.93	21.62	21.75	15.36	16.34	16.56	16.52
		-								
	Frame									

21.31

18.80

Avg. Targets:

### Note:

Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was
calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and
calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.

21.07

21.32

15.80

16.31

17.07

16.32

- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 31 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 31 01 00

## 9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-3
Maximum Conducted Powers

3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellu	lar Band [	dBm]	AW	S Band [d	Bm]	PCS	S Band [dl	Bm]	3GPP MPR
Version		Oubtest	4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	[ub]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.20	24.01	24.30	24.31	24.05	24.11	24.25	24.34	24.30	-
99	VVCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	24.16	23.97	24.29	24.28	24.00	24.11	24.21	24.32	24.25	-
6		Subtest 1	22.51	22.25	22.60	22.36	22.60	22.42	22.66	23.11	22.18	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.62	22.28	22.67	22.41	22.36	22.38	22.52	23.13	22.53	0
6	TIODEA	Subtest 3	21.85	21.50	21.60	21.50	21.51	21.54	22.05	22.13	21.93	0.5
6		Subtest 4	22.02	21.66	21.99	21.66	21.87	21.78	22.26	22.38	22.24	0.5
6		Subtest 1	22.15	21.98	22.13	21.50	21.51	21.51	22.05	22.13	21.92	0
6		Subtest 2	20.08	20.97	20.16	19.50	19.50	19.51	20.01	20.12	19.90	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.21	20.99	21.24	20.76	21.04	21.03	21.08	21.15	20.99	1
6		Subtest 4	20.12	19.99	20.17	19.50	19.55	19.51	20.04	20.11	19.95	2
6		Subtest 5	22.12	21.96	22.15	21.76	22.01	22.02	22.03	22.15	21.89	0
8		Subtest 1	22.54	22.54	22.52	22.13	22.20	22.18	22.89	23.16	22.48	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.71	22.45	22.55	22.74	22.49	22.61	22.93	23.35	22.53	0
8	DC-I ISDFA	Subtest 3	21.95	21.34	21.59	21.30	21.35	21.18	22.00	22.31	21.20	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.51	21.60	21.88	21.26	21.47	21.33	22.27	22.09	21.87	0.5

Table 9-4

Reduced Conducted Powers - Phablet with grip sensor active, Hotspot mode active, and/or Earjack active

3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	AWS Band [dBm]				S Band [dl		3GPP MPR
Version		Cubicst	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	[ab]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	21.30	21.31	21.07	21.37	21.42	21.40	-
99	VVCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	21.28	21.30	21.02	21.37	21.40	21.40	-
6		Subtest 1	21.07	20.84	20.63	21.17	21.27	20.74	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	21.20	20.80	20.71	21.21	21.24	20.75	0
6	TIODIA	Subtest 3	21.18	20.81	20.44	21.19	21.13	20.69	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.30	21.01	20.89	21.27	21.53	20.96	0.5
6		Subtest 1	20.08	19.78	19.63	20.11	20.20	19.65	0
6		Subtest 2	19.15	19.40	19.33	19.86	19.97	19.72	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.08	19.83	19.72	20.23	20.32	19.70	1
6		Subtest 4	19.27	19.41	19.36	19.87	19.97	19.75	2
6		Subtest 5	21.23	20.85	20.74	21.21	21.30	20.75	0
8		Subtest 1	21.17	21.15	20.32	21.12	21.52	20.86	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	21.26	20.71	20.21	21.11	21.49	20.82	0
8	איזעטווייטטרא	Subtest 3	20.85	20.78	20.41	21.10	21.57	20.42	0.5
8		Subtest 4	20.71	20.73	20.38	21.12	21.55	20.90	0.5

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 32 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		raye 32 01 66

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

### 9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05, LTE SAR for the lower bandwidths was not required for testing since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg. Lower bandwidth conducted powers for all LTE bands can be found in Appendix H.

Note: Some bands do not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 33 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 33 01 66

## 9.3.1 LTE Band 71

Table 9-5
LTE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 71 20 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	133297 (680.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	JOFF [UD]	
	1	0	24.37		0
	1	50	24.29	0	0
	1	99	24.11		0
QPSK	50	0	23.20		1
50 50 100	50	25	23.17	0-1	1
	50	50	23.07	0-1	1
	100	0	23.18		1
	1	0	23.33		1
	1	50	23.30	0-1	1
	1	99	23.10		1
16QAM	50	0	22.21		2
	50	25	22.17	0-2	2
	50	50	22.04	0-2	2
	100	0	22.11		2
	1	0	22.15		2
	1	50	22.14	0-2	2
	1	99	21.93		2
64QAM	50	0	21.07		3
	50	25	21.11	0-3	3
	50	50	20.88	] 0-3	3
	100	0	21.00		3

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Postest Proud to be part of a element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 34 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Faye 34 01 86

## 9.3.2 LTE Band 12

Table 9-6
LTE Band 12 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 12	15- 10 MHZ Bandwidth		
			10 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			[dBm]			
	1	0	24.45		0	
	1	25	24.34	0	0	
	1	49	24.20		0	
QPSK	25	0	23.24		1	
	25	12	23.23	0-1	1	
2	25	25	23.13	0-1	1	
	50	0	23.23		1	
	1	0	23.33		1	
	1	25	23.47	0-1	1	
	1	49	23.29		1	
16QAM	25	0	22.26		2	
	25	12	22.15	0-2	2	
	25	25	22.14	0-2	2	
	50	0	22.21		2	
	1	0	22.26		2	
	1	25	22.28	0-2	2	
	1	49	21.97		2	
64QAM	25	0	21.21		3	
	25	12	21.12	0-3	3	
	25	25	21.07	0-3	3	
	50	0	21.09		3	

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be post of @element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 35 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 35 01 66

## 9.3.3 LTE Band 13

Table 9-7
LTE Band 13 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	3011 [ub]	
	1	0	24.04		0
	1	25	24.15	0	0
	1	49	23.99		0
QPSK	25	0	22.96		1
	25	12	23.00	0-1	1
	25	25	22.94	0-1	1
	50	0	22.97		1
	1	0	22.81	0-1	1
	1	25	22.85		1
	1	49	22.53		1
16QAM	25	0	21.75		2
	25	12	21.88	0-2	2
	25	25	21.76	0-2	2
	50	0	21.75		2
	1	0	21.79		2
	1	25	21.80	0-2	2
	1	49	21.59		2
64QAM	25	0	20.83		3
	25	12	20.89	0-3	3
	25	25	20.79	0-3	3
	50	0	20.76		3

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 36 of 86	
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		rage 30 01 00	

#### 9.3.4 LTE Band 14

Table 9-8
LTE Band 14 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 10 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23330 (793.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
	1	0	24.06		0				
	1	25	24.12	0	0				
	1	49	23.79		0				
QPSK	25	0	23.00		1				
	25	12	22.96	0-1	1				
	25	25	22.86	0-1	1				
	50	0	22.87		1				
	1	0	22.90		1				
	1	25	22.74	0-1	1				
	1	49	22.47		1				
16QAM	25	0	21.86		2				
	25	12	21.75	0-2	2				
	25	25	21.77	0-2	2				
	50	0	21.74		2				
	1	0	21.67		2				
	1	25	21.70	0-2	2				
	1	49	21.53		2				
64QAM	25	0	20.83		3				
	25	12	20.80	0-3	3				
	25	25	20.75	0-3	3				
	50	0	20.75		3				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 37 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 37 01 86

#### 9.3.5 LTE Band 26

Table 9-9
TE Band 26 (Cell) Maximum Conducted Powers- 15 MHz Bandwidth

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	LTE Band 26 (Cell)		
		T	15 MHz Bandwidth	T	T
			Mid Channel		
Medulation	DD Cine	DD Offeet	26865	MPR Allowed per	MDD (4D)
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(831.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power		
	1	0	[dBm] 24.28		0
}	1	36	24.07	0	0
-				0	
QPSK	1	74	23.97		0
QPSK	36	0	23.13		1
-	36	18	23.30	0-1	1
	36	37	23.04		1
	75	0	23.00		1
	1	0	22.93		1
	1	36	22.91	0-1	1
	1	74	22.64		1
16QAM	36	0	22.03		2
	36	18	21.90	0-2	2
	36	37	21.84		2
	75	0	21.91		2
	1	0	21.79		2
	1	36	21.84	0-2	2
	1	74	21.55		2
64QAM	36	0	21.07		3
	36	18	21.00	0-3	3
	36	37	20.91	0-3	3
	75	0	20.94		3

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 38 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 30 01 00

#### LTE Band 66 9.3.6

**Table 9-10** LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

		TE Balla oc	(AVVO) Maxim	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	OWEIS - 20 WI	il Dallawiatii	
				20 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072	132322	132572	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(1720.0 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm	(1770.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
	1	0	24.34	24.17	24.05		0
	1	50	24.29	24.12	24.12	0	0
	1	99	24.25	24.12	23.88		0
QPSK	50	0	23.25	23.16	23.05		1
	50	25	23.22	23.06	22.98		1
	50	50	23.22	23.08	22.91	- 0-1 -	1
	100	0	23.23	23.21	23.04		1
	1	0	23.14	22.96	22.80		1
	1	50	23.04	22.92	22.79	0-1	1
	1	99	22.98	22.81	22.67		1
16QAM	50	0	22.35	22.19	22.02		2
	50	25	22.30	22.07	22.00	0-2	2
	50	50	22.29	22.08	21.94	0-2	2
	100	0	22.26	22.13	22.03		2
	1	0	22.36	22.03	22.02		2
	1	50	22.18	22.00	22.15	0-2	2
	1	99	22.32	21.93	21.99		2
64QAM	50	0	21.39	21.17	21.12		3
	50	25	21.23	21.09	21.00	0-3	3
	50	50	21.34	21.07	20.96		3
	100	0	21.32	21.20	21.05		3

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of  selement	-\- SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 39 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 39 01 00

Table 9-11
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Reduced Conducted Powers - Phablet with grip sensor active, Hotspot mode active, and/or Earjack active - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			C	Conducted Power [dBm	]					
	1	0	20.76	20.78	20.53		0			
	1	50	20.77	20.64	20.72	0	0			
	1	99	20.76	20.54	20.56		0			
QPSK	50	0	20.74	20.94	20.93		0			
	50	25	20.63	20.56	20.47	0-1	0			
	50	50	20.70	20.57	20.48	0-1	0			
	100	0	20.74	20.75	20.56		0			
	1	0	20.60	20.48	20.26		0			
	1	50	20.38	20.49	20.44	0-1	0			
	1	99	20.33	20.35	20.16		0			
16QAM	50	0	20.54	20.74	20.85		0			
	50	25	20.71	20.56	20.43	0-2	0			
	50	50	20.81	20.61	20.43	0-2	0			
	100	0	20.70	20.69	20.62		0			
·	1	0	20.70	20.49	20.28		0			
	1	50	20.62	20.46	20.39	0-2	0			
	1	99	20.53	20.46	20.20		0			
64QAM	50	0	20.72	20.72	20.75		0			
	50	25	20.73	20.55	20.45	0-3	0			
	50	50	20.79	20.53	20.35		0			
	100	0	20.77	20.73	20.54		0			

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 40 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		raye 40 01 86

#### 9.3.7 LTE Band 25

Table 9-12 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	_		ze (i ee) maxim	LTE Band 25 (PCS)							
	20 MHz Bandwidth										
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26140 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26590 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
				Conducted Power [dBm	]						
	1	0	23.85	24.07	23.91		0				
	1	50	23.72	24.17	23.77	0	0				
	1	99	23.81	24.10	23.80		0				
QPSK	50	0	22.95	23.18	23.05		1				
	50	25	22.68	23.12	22.74	0-1	1				
	50	50	22.72	23.08	22.76	0-1	1				
	100	0	22.91	23.08	22.94		1				
	1	0	22.78	22.91	22.74		1				
	1	50	22.50	22.86	22.60	0-1	1				
	1	99	22.58	22.84	22.49		1				
16QAM	50	0	21.99	22.10	22.02		2				
	50	25	21.77	22.13	21.75	0-2	2				
	50	50	21.88	22.11	21.82	0-2	2				
	100	0	21.76	22.00	21.92		2				
	1	0	21.92	22.00	21.77		2				
	1	50	21.78	21.96	21.74	0-2	2				
	1	99	21.70	22.00	21.65		2				
64QAM	50	0	21.08	21.14	20.95		3				
	50	25	20.87	21.14	20.82	0-3	3				
	50	50	20.82	21.16	20.87		3				
	100	0	21.01	21.08	20.94		3				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 41 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 41 01 00

Table 9-13
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Reduced Conducted Powers - Phablet with grip sensor active, Hotspot mode active, and/or Earjack active - 20 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 25 (PCS)							
	20 MHz Bandwidth										
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
				Conducted Power [dBm		1 1					
	1	0	21.43	21.47	21.23		0				
	1	50	21.40	21.57	21.04	0	0				
	1	99	21.31	21.47	21.09	1	0				
QPSK	50	0	21.37	21.24	21.24		0				
	50	25	21.31	21.34	21.08	0-1	0				
	50	50	21.23	21.55	21.10	0-1	0				
	100	0	21.35	21.32	21.24		0				
	1	0	21.13	21.28	21.36		0				
	1	50	21.14	21.34	21.02	0-1	0				
	1	99	21.08	21.39	21.14		0				
16QAM	50	0	21.42	21.29	21.30		0				
	50	25	21.27	21.36	21.13	0-2	0				
	50	50	21.23	21.34	21.03	0-2	0				
	100	0	21.32	21.22	21.33		0				
	1	0	21.21	21.41	21.06		0				
	1	50	21.26	21.39	20.89	0-2	0				
	1	99	21.08	21.39	20.84		0				
64QAM	50	0	21.36	21.36	21.34		0				
	50	25	21.27	21.41	21.07	0-3	0				
	50	50	21.21	21.40	21.08		0				
	100	0	21.34	21.23	21.16		0				

FCC ID: A3L	.SMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S	6/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 42 of 86
1M21122701	66-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 42 01 00

### 9.3.8 LTE Band 30

Table 9-14
LTE Band 30 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth	13 - 10 Miliz Ballawiati	
			Mid Channel 27710	MPR Allowed per	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(2310.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power		
	1	0	[dBm] 21.66		0
	1	25	21.75	0	0
	1	49	21.76		0
QPSK	25	0	20.62		1
QISK	25	12	20.61		1
	25	25	20.56	0-1	1
	50	0	20.57		1
	1	0	20.39		1
	1	25	20.44	0-1	1
	1	49	20.29	0-1	1
16QAM	25	0	19.65		2
1007(11)	25	12	19.67	-	2
	25	25	19.68	0-2	2
	50	0	19.72	-	2
	1	0	19.37		2
	1	25	19.61	0-2	2
	1	49	19.43	0-2	2
64QAM	25	0	18.75		3
OTG/ (IVI	25	12	18.84	-	3
				0-3	
				-	
	25 50	25 0	18.80 18.78		3

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 43 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		raye 43 01 86

Table 9-15
LTE Band 30 Reduced Conducted Powers - Phablet with grip sensor active and Hotspot mode active - 10
MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 27710 (2310.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
			Conducted Power [dBm]	00.1 [00]					
	1	0	17.78		0				
	1	25	17.89	0	0				
	1	49	17.90		0				
QPSK	25	0	17.79		0				
	25	12	17.76	0-1	0				
	25	25	17.78	0-1	0				
	50	0	17.71		0				
	1	0	17.38		0				
	1	25	17.57	0-1	0				
	1	49	17.46		0				
16QAM	25	0	17.71		0				
	25	12	17.82	0-2	0				
	25	25	17.82	0-2	0				
	50	0	17.76		0				
	1	0	17.55		0				
	1	25	17.73	0-2	0				
	1	49	17.57		0				
64QAM	25	0	17.68		0				
	25	12	17.82	0-3	0				
	25	25	17.80	J 0-3	0				
	50	0	17.83		0				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be port of segment	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 44 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 44 01 66

#### 9.3.9 LTE Band 7

Table 9-16
LTE Band 7 Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

		LILDA	ila / Waxiiliaili		vers - 20 Willia B	LTE Band 7 Waximum Conducted Powers - 20 Winz Bandwidth  LTE Band 7										
				20 MHz Band /												
		1	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel											
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]									
				Conducted Power [dBm												
	1	0	23.41	23.83	23.12		0									
	1	50	23.52	23.78	23.13	0	0									
	1	99	23.41	23.59	23.10		0									
QPSK	50	0	22.40	22.63	22.11		1									
	50	25	22.47	22.57	22.08	0-1	1									
	50	50	22.39	22.51	22.09	] 0-1	1									
	100	0	22.33	22.57	22.14		1									
	1	0	22.33	22.66	21.94		1									
	1	50	22.31	22.57	22.02	0-1	1									
	1	99	22.14	22.43	21.93		1									
16QAM	50	0	21.44	21.63	21.16		2									
	50	25	21.39	21.58	21.13	0-2	2									
	50	50	21.42	21.56	21.14	0-2	2									
	100	0	21.39	21.57	21.17		2									
	1	0	21.45	21.52	21.09		2									
	1	50	21.35	21.50	21.00	0-2	2									
	1	99	21.34	21.43	21.04		2									
64QAM	50	0	20.44	20.68	20.20		3									
	50	25	20.50	20.64	20.19	1 02	3									
	50	50	20.49	20.59	20.20	0-3	3									
	100	0	20.45	20.67	20.24		3									

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 45 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	raye 45 01 86

Table 9-17
LTE Band 7 Reduced Conducted Powers - Phablet with grip sensor active and Hotspot mode active - 20
MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 7	· •		
				20 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	21.42	21.63	21.15		0
	1	50	21.47	21.66	21.13	0	0
QPSK	1	99	21.46	21.45	21.14		0
	50	0	21.40	21.74	21.29		0
	50	25	21.48	21.62	21.14	0-1	0
	50	50	21.41	21.56	21.13	0-1	0
	100	0	21.39	21.65	21.16		0
	1	0	21.26	21.42	20.88		0
	1	50	21.14	21.45	20.91	0-1	0
	1	99	21.13	21.19	20.84		0
16QAM	50	0	21.36	21.54	21.19		0
	50	25	21.47	21.57	21.13	0-2	0
	50	50	21.49	21.44	21.16	0-2	0
	100	0	21.36	21.60	21.25		0
	1	0	21.01	21.51	21.02		0
	1	50	21.24	21.49	21.05	0-2	0
	1	99	21.37	21.40	21.07		0
64QAM	50	0	20.37	20.74	20.30		1
	50	25	20.55	20.62	20.19	0-3	1
	50	50	20.49	20.59	20.19	]	1
	100	0	20.46	20.72	20.27	]	1

#### 9.3.10 LTE Band 41

Table 9-18
LTE Band 41 PC3 Maximum Conducted Powers- 20 MHz Bandwidth

				2	LTE Band 41 0 MHz Bandwidth				
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dB	m]			
	1	0	23.55	23.59	23.37	23.08	23.05		0
	1	50	23.67	23.43	23.43	23.05	23.14	0	0
	1	99	23.81	23.31	23.32	23.07	23.05	1	0
QPSK	50	0	22.71	22.54	22.43	22.00	22.07		1
	50	25	22.78	22.49	22.36	22.01	22.13	0-1	1
	50	50	22.82	22.40	22.33	22.06	22.11	] 0-1	1
	100	0	22.76	22.49	22.36	22.10	22.13		1
	1	0	22.60	22.61	22.50	22.10	22.13		1
	1	50	22.67	22.40	22.41	21.97	22.09	0-1	1
	1	99	22.76	22.26	22.37	22.00	22.04		1
16QAM	50	0	21.82	21.63	21.52	21.13	21.12		2
	50	25	21.85	21.56	21.50	21.12	21.27	0-2	2
	50	50	21.96	21.51	21.47	21.08	21.22	0-2	2
	100	0	21.86	21.59	21.46	21.13	21.22		2
	1	0	21.34	21.31	21.17	20.84	20.90		2
	1	50	21.41	21.16	21.13	20.76	20.97	0-2	2
	1	99	21.52	21.07	21.00	20.68	20.90		2
64QAM	50	0	20.76	20.61	20.50	20.06	20.13		3
	50	25	20.82	20.53	20.55	20.05	20.20	0-3	3
	50	50	20.90	20.48	20.41	20.04	20.19		3
	100	0	20.85	20.56	20.41	20.13	20.21		3

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 46 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		raye 40 01 00

## Table 9-19 LTE Band 41 PC2 Maximum Conducted Powers- 20 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 411 C2 Maximum Conducted 1 Owers— 20 Mile Bandwidth										
					LTE Band 41						
	20 MHz Bandwidth										
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
				Co	nducted Power [dB	m]					
	1	0	25.91	26.05	25.87	25.69	25.45		0		
	1	50	26.13	25.85	25.89	25.52	25.51	0	0		
	1	99	26.20	25.69	25.83	25.39	25.45		0		
QPSK	50	0	25.03	24.90	24.77	24.40	24.41		1		
	50	25	25.10	24.85	24.76	24.39	24.47	0-1	1		
	50	50	25.19	24.77	24.73	24.35	24.49	0-1	1		
	100	0	25.05	24.88	24.76	24.41	24.47		1		

Table 9-20
LTE Band 41 PC2 Reduced Conducted Powers - Phablet with grip sensor active and/or Hotspot mode active- 20 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth										
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
				Co	nducted Power [dB	ucted Power [dBm]					
	1	0	23.23	23.32	23.14	22.77	22.76		0		
	1	50	23.39	23.15	23.10	22.67	22.81	0	0		
	1	99	23.49	23.01	22.95	22.57	22.64		0		
QPSK	50	0	23.15	23.05	22.89	22.50	22.59		0		
	50	25	23.26	22.98	22.80	22.46	22.60	0-1	0		
	50	50	23.31	22.89	22.82	22.33	22.61	0-1	0		
	100	0	23.22	22.96	22.86	22.50	22.58		0		



Figure 9-3 Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 47 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 47 01 00

#### 9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-21
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

2.4 One Weath maximum Average Ri Tower						
2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]						
	IEEE Transmission Mode					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b 802.11g 802.11n				
		Average	Average	Average		
2412	1	18.12	17.26	17.13		
2437	6	18.90	17.74	17.44		
2462	11	18.96	17.81	17.57		

Table 9-22
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power with RCV Active

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]						
		IEEE Transmission Mode   802.11b   802.11g   802.11n				
Freq [MHz]	Channel					
		Average	Average			
2412	1	12.47	12.13	12.69		
2437	6	12.35	12.33	12.13		
2462	11	12.49	12.08	12.28		

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 48 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 46 01 60

**Table 9-23** 5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]						
		IEEE Transmission Mode 802.11a 802.11n 802.11ac Average Average Average				
Freq [MHz]	Channel					
5260	52	15.79	15.96	15.98		
5280	56	15.91	15.97	15.95		
5300	60	15.85	15.62	15.72		
5320	64	12.81	12.93	12.78		

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]						
		IEEE Transm	ission Mode			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n	802.11ac			
		Average	Average			
5190	38	9.68	9.97			
5230	46	15.77	15.96			
5510	102	6.78	6.57			
5550	110	7.56	7.98			
5590	118	15.32	15.22			
5630	126	15.22	15.40			
5710	142	15.53	15.68			
5755	151	15.89	15.96			
5795	159	15.13	15.18			

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 49 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 49 01 66

Table 9-24
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power with RCV Active

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]					
	IEEE Transmission Mode				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n 802.11ac			
		Average	Average		
5190	38	9.68	9.97		
5230	46	10.91	10.99		

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]						
Freq [MHz]	Channel					
		Average Average Avera				
5260	52	10.73	10.92	10.86		
5280	56	10.81	10.81	10.68		
5300	60	10.26	10.60	10.44		
5320	64	10.93	10.99	10.98		

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]					
		IEEE Transmission Mode			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11ac			
		Average			
5530	106	5.48			
5610	122	10.23			
5690	138	10.33			
5775	155	10.37			

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

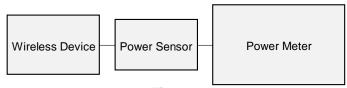


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 50 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 50 01 66

© 2022 PCTEST. REV

### 9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-25
Bluetooth Maximum Average RF Power

_	Data				nducted wer	_	nducted wer
Frequency [MHz]	Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Channel No.	[dBm]	[mW]	[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	0	8.28	6.730	7.80	6.023
2441	1.0	GFSK	39	8.94	7.832	8.43	6.961
2480	1.0	GFSK	78	9.14	8.198	8.68	7.371
2402	2.0	π/4-DQPSK	0	8.59	7.229	6.51	4.476
2441	2.0	π/4-DQPSK	39	9.12	8.171	7.14	5.170
2480	2.0	π/4-DQPSK	78	9.46	8.825	7.37	5.453
2402	3.0	8DPSK	0	9.12	8.171	6.49	4.460
2441	3.0	8DPSK	39	9.43	8.776	7.13	5.163
2480	3.0	8DPSK	78	9.96	9.908	7.37	5.453

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 51 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		rage 31 01 66

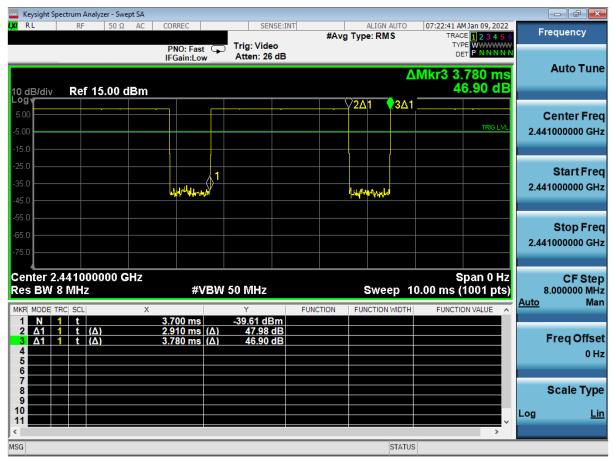


Figure 9-5
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

## Equation 9-1 Bluetooth Antenna 1 Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.91ms}{3.78ms} * 100\% = 77.0\%$$

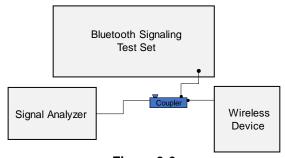


Figure 9-6
Power Measurement Setup

Fower Measurement Setup										
FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be post of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager							
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 52 of 86							
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	1 age 32 01 00							

### 10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1 Measured Head Tissue Properties

		Sureu							
Calibrated for Tests Performed	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration	Measured Frequency	Measured Conductivity,	Measured Dielectric	TARGET Conductivity,	TARGET Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev z
on:		(°C)	Frequency (MHz)	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε	σ (S/m) 0.888	Constant, ε		2.44%
			695	0.865	43.338 43.290	0.888	42.305 42.227	-2.59% -2.14%	2.44%
			700 710	0.872	43.269 43.225	0.889	42.201 42.149	-1.91% -1.69%	2.53%
01/03/2022	750 Head	18.9	725	0.879	43.156	0.891	42.071	-1.35%	2.58%
			750 770	0.888	43.059 43.010	0.894	41.942 41.838	-0.67% 0.11%	2.66%
			785	0.902	42.981	0.896	41.760	0.67%	2.92%
			800 680	0.908	42.940 42.349	0.897 0.888	41.682 42.305	1.23% 0.00%	3.02% 0.10%
			695	0.893	42.303	0.889	42.227	0.45%	0.18%
			700 710	0.895 0.898	42.283 42.239	0.889	42.201 42.149	0.67%	0.19%
01/05/2022	750 Head	20.2	725	0.903	42.167	0.891	42.071	1.35%	0.23%
			750 770	0.913 0.920	42.073 42.026	0.894 0.895	41.942 41.838	2.13%	0.31% 0.45%
			785 800	0.926 0.931	41.999 41.961	0.896	41.760 41.682	3.35%	0.57% 0.67%
			815	0.934	41.523	0.898	41.594	4.01%	-0.17%
01/06/2022	835 Head	22.1	820 835	0.936 0.942	41.506 41.457	0.899	41.578 41.500	4.12% 4.67%	-0.17% -0.10%
			850	0.948	41.404	0.916	41.500	3.49%	-0.23%
			815 820	0.934	41.492 41.477	0.898	41.594 41.578	4.01%	-0.25% -0.24%
01/10/2022	835 Head	20.7	835	0.941	41.428	0.900	41.500	4.56%	-0.17%
			850 1710	0.948 1.354	41.386 41.888	0.916 1.348	41.500 40.142	3.49% 0.45%	-0.27% 4.35%
			1720 1745	1.360 1.376	41.875 41.836	1.354	40.126 40.087	0.44%	4.36%
01/04/2022	1750 Head	21.4	1750	1.376	41.836	1.368	40.087	0.58%	4.36%
			1770 1790	1.392	41.789 41.754	1.383	40.047 40.016	0.65%	4.35% 4.34%
			1850	1.397	40.247	1.400	40.000	-0.21%	0.62%
	01/09/2022 1900 Head		1860 1880	1.407	40.201 40.109	1.400	40.000 40.000	0.50% 2.07%	0.50%
01/09/2022		22.1	1900	1.450	40.018	1.400	40.000	3.57%	0.05%
	1		1905 1910	1.455	39.994 39.971	1.400	40.000 40.000	3.93% 4.29%	-0.02% -0.07%
			2300	1.730	39.134 39.120	1.670	39.500 39.480	3.59%	-0.93%
			2310	1.738	39.120	1.679	39.480 39.460	3.51%	-0.91%
			2400 2450	1.808 1.847	38.994 38.921	1.756 1.800	39.289 39.200	2.96% 2.61%	-0.75% -0.71%
			2480	1.870	38.876	1.833	39.162	2.02%	-0.73%
01/05/2022	2450 Head	22.0	2500 2510	1.885 1.893	38.839 38.821	1.855 1.866	39.136 39.123	1.62%	-0.76% -0.77%
0110012022	240011680	22.0	2535	1.914	38.780	1.893	39.092	1.11%	-0.80%
			2550 2560	1.927 1.935	38.761 38.747	1.909 1.920	39.073 39.060	0.94%	-0.80% -0.80%
			2600	1.966	38.685	1.964	39.009	0.10%	-0.83%
			2650 2680	2.006	38.599 38.561	2.018	38.945 38.907	-0.59% -1.02%	-0.89% -0.89%
			2700 2300	2.045 1.750	38.537 39.544	2.073	38.882	-1.35%	-0.89%
			2300	1.750	39.544	1.670 1.679	39.500 39.480	4.79% 4.65%	0.11%
			2320 2400	1.764 1.823	39.520 39.423	1.687 1.756	39.460 39.289	4.56% 3.82%	0.15%
			2450	1.859	39.356	1.800	39.200	3.28%	0.40%
			2480 2500	1.882 1.897	39.314 39.291	1.833 1.855	39.162 39.136	2.67% 2.26%	0.39%
01/25/2022	2450 Head	22.3	2510	1.905	39.282	1.866	39.123	2.09%	0.41%
			2535 2550	1.924 1.936	39.246 39.222	1.893 1.909	39.092 39.073	1.64%	0.39%
			2560	1.944	39.207	1.920	39.060	1.25%	0.38%
			2600 2650	1.974 2.013	39.156 39.063	1.964 2.018	39.009 38.945	0.51% -0.25%	0.38%
			2680 2700	2.036 2.049	39.024 38.990	2.051	38.907 38.882	-0.73% -1.16%	0.30%
			5180	4.638	36.097	4.635	36.009	0.06%	0.24%
			5190 5200	4.648 4.660	36.077 36.048	4.645 4.655	35.998 35.986	0.06%	0.22%
			5210	4.674	36.030	4.666	35.975	0.17%	0.15%
			5220 5240	4.686 4.712	36.015 35.974	4.676 4.696	35.963 35.940	0.21% 0.34%	0.14%
	1		5250	4.724	35.951	4.706	35.929	0.38%	0.06%
			5260 5270	4.738 4.750	35.937 35.917	4.717 4.727	35.917 35.906	0.45%	0.06%
			5280	4.762	35.894	4.737	35.894	0.53%	0.00%
			5290 5300	4.776 4.784	35.882 35.872	4.748 4.758	35.883 35.871	0.59%	0.00%
			5310 5320	4.793 4.801	35.851 35.826	4.768 4.778	35.860 35.849	0.52%	-0.03% -0.06%
	1		5500	5.029	35.528	4.963	35.643	1.33%	-0.32%
	1		5510 5520	5.043 5.056	35.519 35.518	4.973 4.983	35.632 35.620	1.41%	-0.32% -0.29%
	1		5530	5.063	35.513	4.994	35.609	1.38%	-0.27%
			5540 5550	5.070	35.501 35.475	5.004 5.014	35.597 35.586	1.32%	-0.27%
			5560	5.089	35.444	5.024	35.574	1.29%	-0.37%
	1		5580 5600	5.117 5.151	35.390 35.367	5.045 5.065	35.551 35.529	1.43%	-0.45% -0.46%
02/10/2022	5200-5800 Head	21.3	5610	5.163	35.365	5.076	35.518	1.71%	-0.43%
	1		5620 5640	5.174 5.188	35.370 35.351	5.086 5.106	35.506 35.483	1.73%	-0.38% -0.37%
	1		5660 5670	5.199	35.308	5.127 5.137	35.460 35.449	1.40%	-0.43% -0.51%
	1		5680	5.209 5.223	35.269 35.230	5.147	35.437	1.48%	-0.58%
			5690 5700	5.239 5.251	35.202 35.195	5.158 5.168	35.426 35.414	1.57%	-0.63% -0.62%
			5710	5.263	35.195	5.178	35.403	1.64%	-0.59%
	1		5720 5745	5.275 5.299	35.182 35.146	5.188 5.214	35.391 35.363	1.68%	-0.59% -0.61%
	1		5750	5.302	35.140	5.219	35.357	1.59%	-0.61%
			5755 5765	5.304 5.313	35.132 35.108	5.224 5.234	35.351 35.340	1.53%	-0.62% -0.66%
	1		5775	5.326	35.083	5.245	35.329	1.54%	-0.70%
	1		5785 5795	5.339 5.351	35.047 35.012	5.255 5.265	35.317 35.305	1.60%	-0.76% -0.83%
	1		5805	5.363	34.997	5.275	35.294	1.67%	-0.84%
	1		5825 5835	5.387 5.399	34.964 34.951	5.296 5.305	35.271 35.230	1.72%	-0.87% -0.79%
			5845	5.410	34.938 34.920	5.315	35.210	1.79%	-0.77%
	1		5855 5875	5.420 5.437	34.865	5.325 5.347	35.197 35.183	1.78%	-0.79% -0.90%
			5885 5905	5.448	34.835	5.357	35.177	1.70%	-0.97% -1.04%
	<u> </u>		5905	5.470	34.796	5.379	35.163	1.69%	-1.04%

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Provid to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 53 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 33 01 00

© 2022 PCTEST.

**Table 10-2 Measured Body Tissue Properties** 

			Sui Cu L		sue i iop				
Calibrated for Tests Performed	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration	Measured Frequency	Measured Conductivity,	Measured Dielectric	TARGET Conductivity,	TARGET Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev ε
on:		(°C)	(MHz)	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε		
			680	0.955 0.961	54.874	0.958	55.804	-0.31%	-1.67%
			700	0.961	54.829 54.813	0.959 0.959	55.745 55.726	0.21% 0.31%	-1.64% -1.64%
			710	0.966	54.775	0.960	55.687	0.63%	-1.64%
01/05/2022	750 Body	21.2	725	0.971	54.725	0.961	55.629	1.04%	-1.63%
01/00/2022	700 200)	22	750	0.980	54.666	0.964	55.531	1.66%	-1.56%
			770	0.989	54.628	0.965	55.453	2.49%	-1.49%
			785	0.995	54.597	0.966	55.395	3.00%	-1.44%
			800	1.001	54.553	0.967	55.336	3.52%	-1.41%
			680	0.931	55.880	0.958	55.804	-2.82%	0.14%
			695	0.936	55.836	0.959	55.745	-2.40%	0.16%
			700	0.938	55.821	0.959	55.726	-2.19%	0.17%
			710	0.942	55.791	0.960	55.687	-1.88%	0.19%
01/05/2022	750 Body	20.0	725	0.947	55.736	0.961	55.629	-1.46%	0.19%
			750 770	0.957	55.670	0.964	55.531	-0.73%	0.25%
			770	0.966	55.633	0.965	55.453	0.10%	0.32%
			800	0.972 0.979	55.606 55.569	0.966 0.967	55.395 55.336	0.62% 1.24%	0.38%
			815	0.999	54.945	0.968	55.271	3.20%	-0.59%
			820	1.001	54.924	0.969	55.258	3.30%	-0.60%
01/03/2022	835 Body	21.5	835	1.006	54.862	0.970	55.200	3.71%	-0.61%
			850	1.011	54.817	0.988	55.154	2.33%	-0.61%
			815	0.984	55.525	0.968	55.271	1.65%	0.46%
01/05/2022	ODE Dade	20.0	820	0.986	55.509	0.969	55.258	1.75%	0.45%
01/05/2022	835 Body	20.0	835	0.993	55.455	0.970	55.200	2.37%	0.46%
			850	0.999	55.412	0.988	55.154	1.11%	0.47%
			1710	1.452	53.316	1.463	53.537	-0.75%	-0.41%
			1720	1.458	53.306	1.469	53.511	-0.75%	-0.38%
01/10/2022	1750 Body	20.7	1745	1.474	53.273	1.485	53.445	-0.74%	-0.32%
	,		1750	1.477	53.263	1.488	53.432	-0.74%	-0.32%
			1770	1.491	53.227	1.501	53.379	-0.67%	-0.28%
			1790	1.506	53.198	1.514	53.326	-0.53%	-0.24%
			1850 1860	1.487 1.499	53.272	1.520	53.300	-2.17%	-0.05% -0.11%
			1880	1.499	53.239 53.189	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	-1.38% 0.20%	-0.119
01/10/2022	1900 Body	24.6	1900	1.545	53.143	1.520	53.300	1.64%	-0.217
			1905	1.550	53.130	1.520	53.300	1.97%	-0.32%
			1910	1.555	53.115	1.520	53.300	2.30%	-0.35%
			1850	1.512	51.941	1.520	53.300	-0.53%	-2.55%
			1860	1.522	51.902	1.520	53.300	0.13%	-2.62%
01/10/2022	1900 Body	23.9	1880	1.546	51.821	1.520	53.300	1.71%	-2.77%
01/10/2022	1900 Body	23.9	1900	1.569	51.757	1.520	53.300	3.22%	-2.89%
			1905	1.575	51.743	1.520	53.300	3.62%	-2.92%
			1910	1.581	51.728	1.520	53.300	4.01%	-2.95%
			1850	1.491	51.834	1.520	53.300	-1.91%	-2.75%
			1860	1.502	51.798	1.520	53.300	-1.18%	-2.82%
01/20/2022	1900 Body	24.8	1880	1.524	51.739	1.520	53.300	0.26%	-2.93%
			1900 1905	1.547 1.552	51.678	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	1.78% 2.11%	-3.04% -3.08%
			1910	1.558	51.661 51.644	1.520	53.300	2.11%	-3.11%
			2300	1.826	51.529	1.809	52.900	0.94%	-2.59%
			2310	1.837	51.500	1.816	52.887	1.16%	-2.62%
			2320	1.847	51.473	1.826	52.873	1.15%	-2.65%
			2400	1.934	51.247	1.902	52.767	1.68%	-2.88%
			2450	1.990	51.111	1.950	52.700	2.05%	-3.02%
			2480	2.023	51.029	1.993	52.662	1.51%	-3.10%
			2500	2.045	50.967	2.021	52.636	1.19%	-3.17%
01/09/2022	2450 Body	21.9	2510	2.056	50.936	2.035	52.623	1.03%	-3.21%
			2535	2.085	50.861	2.071	52.592	0.68%	-3.29%
			2550	2.103	50.820	2.092	52.573	0.53%	-3.33%
			2560	2.115	50.792	2.106	52.560	0.43%	-3.36%
			2600	2.162	50.676	2.163	52.509	-0.05%	-3.49%
			2650	2.220	50.535	2.234	52.445	-0.63%	-3.649
			2680 2700	2.257	50.450 50.391	2.277	52.407 52.382	-0.88% -1.04%	-3.739 -3.809
		<del> </del>	2700	1.827	50.391	1.809	52.382	1.00%	-2.26%
			2310	1.838	51.704	1.816	52.900	1.21%	-2.29%
			2320	1.849	51.649	1.826	52.873	1.26%	-2.237
			2400	1.938	51.449	1.902	52.767	1.89%	-2.509
			2450	1.996	51.315	1.950	52.700	2.36%	-2.63%
			2480	2.030	51.236	1.993	52.662	1.86%	-2.71%
			2500	2.053	51.181	2.021	52.636	1.58%	-2.769
01/12/2022	2450 Body	23.6	2510	2.065	51.151	2.035	52.623	1.47%	-2.80%
			2535	2.095	51.078	2.071	52.592	1.16%	-2.889
			2550	2.113	51.040	2.092	52.573	1.00%	-2.929
			2560	2.125	51.016	2.106	52.560	0.90%	-2.94%
			2600	2.171	50.913	2.163	52.509	0.37%	-3.04%
			2650	2.230	50.767	2.234	52.445	-0.18%	-3.20%
			2680	2.267	50.683	2.277	52.407	-0.44%	-3.29%
		1	2700	2.290	50.627	2.305	52.382	-0.65%	-3.35%

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 54 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 54 01 00

**Table 10-3 Measured Body Tissue Properties (Cont.)** 

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
			2300	1.897	51.352	1.809	52.900	4.86%	-2.93%
			2310	1.906	51.340	1.816	52.887	4.96%	-2.93%
			2320	1.915	51.330	1.826	52.873	4.87%	-2.92%
			2400	1.985	51.232	1.902	52.767	4.36%	-2.91%
			2450	2.029	51.166	1.950	52.700	4.05%	-2.91%
			2480	2.055	51.127	1.993	52.662	3.11%	-2.91%
			2500	2.072	51.099	2.021	52.636	2.52%	-2.92%
01/26/2022	2450 Body	25.0	2510	2.082	51.082	2.035	52.623	2.31%	-2.93%
			2535	2.105	51.040	2.071	52.592	1.64%	-2.95%
			2550	2.119	51.017	2.092	52.573	1.29%	-2.96%
			2560	2.128	51.006	2.106	52.560	1.04%	-2.96%
			2600	2.163	50.954	2.163	52.509	0.00%	-2.96%
			2650	2.208	50.868	2.234	52.445	-1.16%	-3.01%
			2680	2.235	50.826	2.277	52.407	-1.84%	-3.02%
			2700	2.253	50.801	2.305	52.382	-2.26%	-3.02%
			2300	1.860	51.026	1.809	52.900	2.82%	-3.54%
			2310	1.872	50.998	1.816	52.887	3.08%	-3.57%
			2320	1.883	50.971	1.826	52.873	3.12%	-3.60%
			2400	1.978	50.754	1.902	52.767	4.00%	-3.81%
			2450	2.039	50.607	1.950	52.700	4.56%	-3.97%
			2480	2.074	50.517	1.993	52.662	4.06%	-4.07%
			2500	2.097	50.453	2.021	52.636	3.76%	-4.15%
01/31/2022	2450 Body	22.3	2510	2.109	50.422	2.035	52.623	3.64%	-4.18%
			2535	2.137	50.345	2.071	52.592	3.19%	-4.27%
			2550	2.155	50.302	2.092	52.573	3.01%	-4.32%
			2560	2.167	50.275	2.106	52.560	2.90%	-4.35%
			2600	2.213	50.160	2.163	52.509	2.31%	-4.47%
			2650	2.272	50.010	2.234	52.445	1.70%	-4.64%
			2680	2.306	49.928	2.277	52.407	1.27%	-4.73%
			2700	2.328	49.864	2.305	52.382	1.00%	-4.81%
			2300	1.897	53.373	1.809	52.900	4.86%	0.89%
			2310	1.906	53.357	1.816	52.887	4.96%	0.89%
			2320	1.915	53.344	1.826	52.873	4.87%	0.89%
			2400	1.987	53.224	1.902	52.767	4.47%	0.87%
			2450	2.033	53.149	1.950	52.700	4.26%	0.85%
		1	2480	2.059	53.099	1.993	52.662	3.31%	0.83%
			2500	2.077	53.061	2.021	52.636	2.77%	0.81%
02/16/2022	2450 Body	25.0	2510	2.086	53.042	2.035	52.623	2.51%	0.80%
		1	2535	2.109	53.005	2.071	52.592	1.83%	0.79%
			2550	2.123	52.986	2.092	52.573	1.48%	0.79%
			2560	2.132	52.974	2.106	52.560	1.23%	0.79%
		1	2600	2.168	52.920	2.163	52.509	0.23%	0.78%
		1	2650	2.214	52.831	2.234	52.445	-0.90%	0.74%
			2680	2.242	52.798	2.277	52.407	-1.54%	0.75%
			2700	2.258	52.769	2.305	52.382	-2.04%	0.74%

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 55 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 55 01 66

**Table 10-4** Measured Body Tissue Properties (Cont.)

Calibrated for Tests Performed	ivieas	urea b	ouy i	155ue	LIOP	erues (	COIL	.)				
Tests Performed			Measured	Measured	Measured	TARGET	TARGET					
	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration	Frequency	Conductivity,	Dielectric	Conductivity,	Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev			
on:		('C)	(MHz)	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε					
			5180	5.324	48.210	5.276	49.041	0.91%	-1.69%			
			5190	5.336	48.195	5.288	49.028	0.91%	-1.70%			
			5200	5.349	48.173	5.299	49.014	0.94%	-1.72%			
			5210	5.363	48.154	5.311	49.001	0.98%	-1.73%			
			5220	5.379	48.136	5.323	48.987	1.05%	-1.74%			
			5240	5.405	48.097	5.346	48.960	1.10%	-1.76%			
			5250	5.422	48.073	5.358	48.947	1.19%	-1.79%			
			5260	5.438	48.058	5.369	48.933	1.29%	-1.79%			
			5270	5.453	48.045	5.381	48.919	1.34%	-1.79%			
			5280	5.464	48.025	5.393	48.906	1.32%	-1.80%			
			5290	5.477	48.002	5.404	48.892	1.35%	-1.82%			
			5300	5.490	47.982	5.416	48.879	1.37%	-1.84%			
			5310	5.505	47.967	5.428	48.865	1.42%	-1.84%			
			5320	5.520	47.945	5.439	48.851	1.49%	-1.85%			
			5500	5.773	47.584	5.650	48.607	2.18%	-2.10%			
			5510	5.788	47.560	5.661	48.594	2.24%	-2.13%			
			5520	5.804	47.539	5.673	48.580	2.31%	-2.149			
			5530	5.821	47.522	5.685	48.566	2.39%	-2.159			
			5540	5.837	47.507	5.696	48.553	2.48%	-2.159			
			5550	5.854	47.488	5.708	48.539	2.56%	-2.179			
			5560	5.869	47.467	5.720	48.526	2.60%	-2.189			
			5580	5.899	47.427	5.743	48.499	2.72%	-2.219			
			5600	5.929	47.388	5.766	48.471	2.83%	-2.239			
			5610	5.943	47.365	5.778	48.458	2.86%	-2.269			
			5620	5.957	47.346	5.790	48.444	2.88%	-2.279			
01/25/2022	5200-5800 Body	23.6	5640	5.984	47.314	5.813	48.417	2.94%	-2.289			
			5660	6.014	47.280	5.837	48.390	3.03%	-2.299			
		l	5670	6.029	47.260	5.848	48.376	3.10%	-2.297			
		l	5680	6.029	47.249	5.860	48.363	3.10%	-2.309			
1			5690	6.058	47.249	5.872	48.349	3.12%	-2.309			
1		l	5700	6.074	47.214	5.883	48.336	3.17%	-2.307			
		l	5710	6.074	47.214	5.883	48.336	3.25%	-2.327			
			5710	6.106	47.190	5.895	48.309	3.37%	-2.347			
1												
		l	5745	6.144	47.128	5.936	48.275 48.268	3.50%	-2.389			
		l	5750	6.150	47.121	5.942		3.50%	-2.389			
			5755	6.155	47.114	5.947	48.261	3.50%	-2.389			
			5765	6.167	47.098	5.959	48.248	3.49%	-2.389			
			5775	6.181	47.077	5.971	48.234	3.52%	-2.409			
			5785	6.194	47.054	5.982	48.220	3.54%	-2.429			
			5795	6.209	47.036	5.994	48.207	3.59%	-2.439			
			5800	6.215	47.027	6.000	48.200	3.58%	-2.439			
			5805	6.224	47.021	6.006	48.193	3.63%	-2.439			
			5825	6.259	46.985	6.029	48.166	3.81%	-2.459			
			5835	6.276	46.978	6.042	48.130	3.87%	-2.399			
			5845	6.292	46.970	6.054	48.110	3.93%	-2.379			
			5855	6.305	46.953	6.066	48.093	3.94%	-2.379			
			5865	6.319	46.918	6.077	48.080	3.98%	-2.429			
			5875	6.333	46.889	6.088	48.067	4.02%	-2.459			
			5885	6.346	46.865	6.100	48.053	4.03%	-2.479			
			5905	6.375	46.819	6.122	48.027	4.13%	-2.529			
			5180	5.356	47.456	5.276	49.041	1.52%	-3.239			
			5190	5.372	47.431	5.288	49.028	1.59%	-3.269			
			5200	5.389	47.401	5.299	49.014	1.70%	-3.29%			
			5210	5.403	47.364	5.311	49.001	1.73%	-3.349			
			5220	5.417	47.344	5.323	48.987	1.77%	-3.359			
			5240	5.444	47.292	5.346	48.960	1.83%	-3.419			
			5250	5.460	47.273	5.358	48.947	1.90%	-3.429			
			5260	5.474	47.257	5.369	48.933	1.96%	-3.439			
			5270	5.489	47.261	5.381	48.919	2.01%	-3.399			
			5280	5.504	47.256	5.393	48.906	2.06%	-3.379			
			5290	5.521	47.250	5.393						
							48.892	2.17%	-3.379			
			5300	5.534	47.211	5.416	48.879	2.18%	-3.419			
		1	5310	5.547	47.174	5.428	48.865	2.19%	-3.469			
		l	5320	5.560	47.149	5.439	48.851	2.22%	-3.489			
1		l	5500	5.828	46.805	5.650	48.607	3.15%	-3.719			
		1	5510	5.844	46.799	5.661	48.594	3.23%	-3.699			
		l	5520	5.857	46.791	5.673	48.580	3.24%	-3.689			
		1	5530	5.869	46.781	5.685	48.566	3.24%	-3.689			
1		l	5540	5.879	46.759	5.696	48.553	3.21%	-3.699			
		l	5550	5.890	46.738	5.708	48.539	3.19%	-3.719			
		1	5560	5.902	46.708	5.720	48.526	3.18%	-3.759			
J		l	5580	5.935	46.668	5.743	48.499	3.34%	-3.789			
			5600	5.973	46.632	5.766	48.471	3.59%	-3.799			
		l	5610	5.991	46.618	5.778	48.458	3.69%	-3.809			
01/31/2022	5200-5800 Body	21.5	5620	6.007	46.609	5.790	48.444	3.75%	-3.799			
01/31/2022	JEUU-DOUU BODY	21.5	5640	6.029	46.590	5.813	48.417	3.72%	-3.779			
J		l	5660	6.046	46.551	5.837	48.390	3.58%	-3.809			
		1	5670	6.059	46.524	5.848	48.376	3.61%	-3.839			
		l	5680	6.075	46.492	5.860	48.363	3.67%	-3.879			
		l	5690	6.091	46.457	5.872	48.349	3.73%	-3.919			
		l	5700	6.107	46.434	5.883	48.336	3.81%	-3.93			
		l	5710	6.124	46.420	5.895	48.322	3.88%	-3.94			
		l	5720	6.140	46.417	5.907	48.309	3.94%	-3.92			
		l .	5745	6.177	46.391	5.936	48.275	4.06%	-3.90			
						5750	6.181	46.383	5.942	48.268	4.02%	-3.91
						-	i -	l 1	l F		6.186	46.375
			5755						-3.92			
			5755 5765		46.355	5 950	48 248					
			5765	6.198	46.355 46.323	5.959	101210	4.01%	-2 00**			
			5765 5775	6.198 6.212	46.323	5.971	48.234	4.04%				
			5765 5775 5785	6.198 6.212 6.232	46.323 46.293	5.971 5.982	48.234 48.220	4.04% 4.18%	-4.009			
			5765 5775 5785 5795	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250	46.323 46.293 46.252	5.971 5.982 5.994	48.234 48.220 48.207	4.04% 4.18% 4.27%	-4.009 -4.069			
			5765 5775 5785 5795 5800	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250 6.258	46.323 46.293 46.252 46.242	5.971 5.982 5.994 6.000	48.234 48.220 48.207 48.200	4.04% 4.18% 4.27% 4.30%	-4.009 -4.069			
			5765 5775 5785 5795 5800 5805	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250 6.258 6.266	46.323 46.293 46.252 46.242 46.235	5.971 5.982 5.994 6.000 6.006	48.234 48.220 48.207 48.200 48.193	4.04% 4.18% 4.27% 4.30% 4.33%	-4.009 -4.069 -4.069			
			5765 5775 5785 5795 5800 5805 5825	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250 6.258 6.266 6.299	46.323 46.293 46.252 46.242 46.235 46.202	5.971 5.982 5.994 6.000 6.006 6.029	48.234 48.220 48.207 48.200 48.193 48.166	4.04% 4.18% 4.27% 4.30% 4.33% 4.48%	-4.009 -4.069 -4.069 -4.069			
			5765 5775 5785 5795 5800 5805 5825 5835	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250 6.258 6.266 6.299 6.313	46.323 46.293 46.252 46.242 46.235 46.202 46.183	5.971 5.982 5.994 6.000 6.006 6.029 6.042	48.234 48.220 48.207 48.200 48.193 48.166 48.130	4.04% 4.18% 4.27% 4.30% 4.33% 4.48% 4.49%	-4.009 -4.069 -4.069 -4.069 -4.089			
			5765 5775 5785 5795 5800 5805 5825 5835 5845	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250 6.258 6.266 6.299	46.323 46.293 46.252 46.242 46.235 46.202	5.971 5.982 5.994 6.000 6.006 6.029	48.234 48.220 48.207 48.200 48.193 48.166	4.04% 4.18% 4.27% 4.30% 4.33% 4.48%	-4.065 -4.065 -4.065 -4.065 -4.085			
			5765 5775 5785 5795 5800 5805 5825 5835	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250 6.258 6.266 6.299 6.313	46.323 46.293 46.252 46.242 46.235 46.202 46.183	5.971 5.982 5.994 6.000 6.006 6.029 6.042	48.234 48.220 48.207 48.200 48.193 48.166 48.130	4.04% 4.18% 4.27% 4.30% 4.33% 4.48% 4.49%	-3.969 -4.009 -4.069 -4.069 -4.069 -4.059 -4.059 -4.049			
			5765 5775 5785 5795 5800 5805 5825 5835 5845	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250 6.258 6.266 6.299 6.313 6.323	46.323 46.293 46.252 46.242 46.235 46.202 46.183 46.165 46.152 46.132	5.971 5.982 5.994 6.000 6.006 6.029 6.042 6.054	48.234 48.220 48.207 48.200 48.193 48.166 48.130 48.110	4.04% 4.18% 4.27% 4.30% 4.33% 4.48% 4.49% 4.44%	-4.009 -4.069 -4.069 -4.089 -4.059 -4.049			
			5765 5775 5785 5795 5800 5805 5825 5835 5845 5855	6.198 6.212 6.232 6.250 6.258 6.266 6.299 6.313 6.323 6.331	46.323 46.293 46.252 46.242 46.235 46.202 46.183 46.165 46.152	5.971 5.982 5.994 6.000 6.006 6.029 6.042 6.054 6.066	48.234 48.220 48.207 48.200 48.193 48.166 48.130 48.110 48.093	4.04% 4.18% 4.27% 4.30% 4.33% 4.48% 4.49% 4.44% 4.37%	-4.009 -4.069 -4.069 -4.069 -4.059 -4.049 -4.049			

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2. The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 56 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	rage 50 01 00

REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019 © 2022 PCTEST.

## 10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix F.

Table 10-5
System Verification Results – 1g

	System Verification Results – 19												
						TARGET	& MEASU	IRED					
SAR System	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp. (C)	Liquid Temp. (C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	1W Target SAR1g (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR 1g (W/kg)	Deviation1g (%)	
K4	750	HEAD	01/03/2022	19.2	18.9	0.20	1046	7640	1.650	8.59	1.718	-3.96%	
K4	750	HEAD	01/05/2022	20.6	20.2	0.20	1046	7565	1.740	8.59	1.718	1.28%	
K1	835	HEAD	01/06/2022	23.2	23.1	0.20	4d180	7558	2.040	9.45	1.890	7.94%	
K1	835	HEAD	01/10/2022	22.5	22.4	0.20	4d180	7558	2.010	9.45	1.890	6.35%	
Α	1750	HEAD	01/04/2022	23.3	21.4	0.10	1148	7406	3.890	35.90	3.590	8.36%	
В	1900	HEAD	01/09/2022	21.5	21.8	0.10	5d080	7660	4.010	40.50	4.050	-0.99%	
S	2300	HEAD	01/25/2022	20.5	21.3	0.10	1116	7552	5.180	49.60	4.960	4.44%	
В	2450	HEAD	01/05/2022	22.8	22.0	0.10	719	7660	5.130	55.00	5.500	-6.73%	
S	2450	HEAD	01/25/2022	20.5	21.3	0.10	797	7552	5.360	52.40	5.240	2.29%	
В	2600	HEAD	01/05/2022	22.8	22.0	0.10	1004	7660	5.460	57.80	5.780	-5.54%	
G	5250	HEAD	02/10/2022	23.0	21.3	0.05	1191	7357	3.850	79.60	3.980	-3.27%	
G	5600	HEAD	02/10/2022	23.0	21.3	0.05	1191	7357	4.220	82.10	4.105	2.80%	
G	5750	HEAD	02/10/2022	23.0	21.3	0.05	1191	7357	4.040	78.20	3.910	3.32%	
К3	750	BODY	01/05/2022	19.7	19.9	0.20	1046	7637	1.810	8.79	1.758	2.96%	
K2	750	BODY	01/05/2022	21.6	21.2	0.20	1034	7402	1.750	8.91	1.782	-1.80%	
K2	835	BODY	01/03/2022	21.8	21.5	0.20	4d180	7402	2.000	9.67	1.934	3.41%	
К3	835	BODY	01/05/2022	19.7	19.9	0.20	4d119	7637	2.040	9.90	1.980	3.03%	
L	1750	BODY	01/10/2022	23.5	21.2	0.10	1008	7670	3.820	37.80	3.780	1.06%	
Р	1900	BODY	01/10/2022	24.7	22.4	0.10	5d148	7410	4.020	39.10	3.910	2.81%	
Α	1900	BODY	01/10/2022	21.6	23.6	0.10	5d080	7406	4.180	40.70	4.070	2.70%	
Н	2300	BODY	01/26/2022	21.8	23.0	0.10	1073	7409	4.740	48.40	4.840	-2.07%	
К	2450	BODY	01/09/2022	21.9	21.9	0.10	719	3914	5.090	52.00	5.200	-2.12%	
K	2450	BODY	01/12/2022	22.2	22.0	0.10	719	3914	4.980	52.00	5.200	-4.23%	
Н	2450	BODY	01/26/2022	21.8	23.0	0.10	719	7409	5.330	52.00	5.200	2.50%	
K	2450	BODY	01/31/2022	22.1	22.3	0.10	719	3914	5.130	52.00	5.200	-1.35%	
К	2600	BODY	01/09/2022	21.9	21.9	0.10	1004	3914	5.320	55.40	5.540	-3.97%	
K	2600	BODY	01/12/2022	22.2	22.0	0.10	1004	3914	5.480	55.40	5.540	-1.08%	
G	5250	BODY	01/25/2022	23.4	22.0	0.05	1191	7357	3.740	74.10	3.705	0.94%	
G	5600	BODY	01/25/2022	23.4	22.0	0.05	1191	7357	3.850	76.90	3.845	0.13%	
G	5750	BODY	01/25/2022	23.4	22.0	0.05	1191	7357	3.680	74.40	3.720	-1.08%	

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 57 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 57 01 66

#### **Table 10-6** System Verification Results - 10g

#### **System Verification TARGET & MEASURED**

SAR System	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date			Input Power (W)	Source SN	Prohe SN	Measured SAR10g (W/kg)	•	1W Normalized SAR10g (W/kg)	Deviation10g (%)
L	1750	BODY	01/10/2022	23.5	21.2	0.10	1008	7670	2.030	19.90	20.300	2.01%
Α	1900	BODY	01/10/2022	21.6	23.6	0.10	5d080	7406	2.160	21.40	21.600	0.93%
Α	1900	BODY	02/09/2022	24.7	21.6	0.10	5d149	7406	2.280	21.10	22.800	8.06%
Н	2300	BODY	02/16/2022	20.9	23.0	0.10	1116	7409	2.350	23.70	23.500	-0.84%
K	2450	BODY	01/09/2022	21.9	21.9	0.10	719	3914	2.320	24.70	23.200	-6.07%
K	2600	BODY	01/09/2022	21.9	21.9	0.10	1004	3914	2.350	24.80	23.500	-5.24%
G	5250	BODY	02/09/2022	23.4	22.0	0.05	1191	7357	1.110	20.80	22.200	6.73%
G	5600	BODY	02/09/2022	23.4	22.0	0.05	1191	7357	1.160	21.30	23.200	8.92%
G	5750	BODY	02/09/2022	23.4	22.0	0.05	1191	7357	1.110	20.70	22.200	7.25%

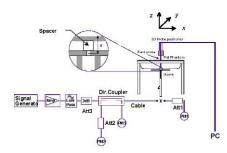


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 58 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		rage 56 01 66

## 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

#### 11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

#### Table 11-1 GSM 850 Head SAR

					r	MEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	s						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Antenna	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	0.00	Position	Config.	Number		(W/kg)	g	(W/kg)	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.49	0.06	Right	Cheek	Α	15811	1:8.3	0.199	1.002	0.199	A1
848.80	251	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.49	0.11	Right	Tilt	Α	15811	1:8.3	0.118	1.002	0.118	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.49	0.05	Left	Cheek	Α	15811	1:8.3	0.165	1.002	0.165	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.49	0.07	Left	Tilt	А	15811	1:8.3	0.084	1.002	0.084	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT							Hea	ıd			
			Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled E	xposure/Gene	ral Population	1						averaged ov	er 1 gram			

#### Table 11-2 GSM 1900 Head SAR

						0111 10									
					ı	MEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	s						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Antenna	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	0.00	Position	Config.	Number	,	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GSM	31.0	30.47	0.04	Right	Cheek	В	12305	1:8.3	0.034	1.130	0.038	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GSM	31.0	30.47	-0.01	Right	Tilt	В	12305	1:8.3	0.025	1.130	0.028	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GSM	31.0	30.47	0.05	Left	Cheek	В	12305	1:8.3	0.043	1.130	0.049	A2
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GSM	31.0	30.47	-0.04	Left	Tilt	В	12305	1:8.3	0.031	1.130	0.035	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT							Hea	ıd			
			Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled E	xposure/Gene	ral Population	1						averaged ov	er 1 gram			

#### Table 11-3 UMTS 850 Head SAR

REQUENCY   Mode   Service   Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]   MHz   Ch.   Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]   Side   Test Position   Positio																
Mode						ı	MEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	s						
MHz         Ch.         Power [dBm]         Power [dBm]         Print [dB]         Position         Config.         Number         (W/kg)         (W/kg)           846.60         4233         UMTS 850         RMC         25.0         24.30         0.01         Right         Cheek         A         15829         1:1         0.317         1.175         0.372         A3           846.60         4233         UMTS 850         RMC         25.0         24.30         -0.06         Left         Cheek         A         15829         1:1         0.167         1.175         0.196           846.60         4233         UMTS 850         RMC         25.0         24.30         -0.06         Left         Cheek         A         15829         1:1         0.277         1.175         0.325           846.60         4233         UMTS 850         RMC         25.0         24.30         0.00         Left         Cheek         A         15829         1:1         0.143         1.175         0.325           ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT         Head           Spatial Peak         ***********************************	FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service				Side				Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor		
846.60 4233 UMTS 850 RMC 25.0 24.30 0.12 Right Tilt A 15829 1:1 0.167 1.175 0.196  846.60 4233 UMTS 850 RMC 25.0 24.30 -0.06 Left Cheek A 15829 1:1 0.277 1.175 0.325  846.60 4233 UMTS 850 RMC 25.0 24.30 0.00 Left Tilt A 15829 1:1 0.143 1.175 0.168  ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak  Spatial Peak  1.6 W/kg (mW/g)	MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Config.				<b>3</b>	(W/kg)	
846.60 4233 UMTS 850 RMC 25.0 24.30 -0.06 Left Cheek A 15829 1:1 0.277 1.175 0.325  846.60 4233 UMTS 850 RMC 25.0 24.30 0.00 Left Tilt A 15829 1:1 0.143 1.175 0.168  ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak  Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)	846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	0.01	Right	Cheek	Α	15829	1:1	0.317	1.175	0.372	A3
846.60 4233 UMTS 850 RMC 25.0 24.30 0.00 Left Tilt A 15829 1:1 0.143 1.175 0.168  ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)	846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	0.12	Right	Tilt	Α	15829	1:1	0.167	1.175	0.196	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT  Spatial Peak  1.6 W/kg (mW/g)	846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	-0.06	Left	Cheek	Α	15829	1:1	0.277	1.175	0.325	
Spatial Peak 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)	846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	0.00	Left	Tilt	Α	15829	1:1	0.143	1.175	0.168	
			ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT							Hea	ıd			
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population averaged over 1 gram				•								1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/Gene	ral Population	1						averaged ov	er 1 gram			

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 59 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 59 01 60

#### **Table 11-4 UMTS 1750 Head SAR**

					<u> </u>	<del></del>		icaa o	<i>,</i> ,, ,						
					ı	MEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	s						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Antenna	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Config.	Number		(W/kg)	<b>3</b>	(W/kg)	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	-0.01	Right	Cheek	В	12511	1:1	0.099	1.172	0.116	A4
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	-0.06	Right	Tilt	В	12511	1:1	0.054	1.172	0.063	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	0.01	Left	Cheek	В	12511	1:1	0.081	1.172	0.095	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	0.05	Left	Tilt	В	12511	1:1	0.060	1.172	0.070	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT							Hea	ıd			
			Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled E	Exposure/Gene	ral Population	1						averaged ov	er 1 gram			

#### **Table 11-5 UMTS 1900 Head SAR**

					ı	MEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	s						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Antenna	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Config.	Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	0.05	Right	Cheek	В	12305	1:1	0.121	1.164	0.141	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	0.02	Right	Tilt	В	12305	1:1	0.135	1.164	0.157	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	0.06	Left	Cheek	В	12305	1:1	0.193	1.164	0.225	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	0.06	Left	Tilt	В	12305	1:1	0.162	1.164	0.189	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT							Hea	ıd			
			Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled E	Exposure/Gene	ral Population	1						averaged ov	er 1 gram			

#### **Table 11-6** LTE Band 71 Head SAR

									۵		cuu (	,,								
								ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS									
F	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	ch.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	-0.05	0	Right	Cheek	Α	QPSK	1	0	15811	1:1	0.151	1.156	0.175	A6
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.0	23.20	0.03	1 Right Cheek A QPSK 50 0 15811 1:1 0.108 1.202 0.130												
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	0.19	0 Right Tilt A QPSK 1 0 15811 1:1 0.069 1.156 0.080												
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.0	23.20	0.07	0 Right Tilt A QPSK 1 0 15811 1:1 0.069 1.156 0.080 1 Right Tilt A QPSK 50 0 15811 1:1 0.052 1.202 0.063												
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	0.04	0	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	1	0	15811	1:1	0.118	1.156	0.136	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.0	23.20	0.09	1	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	50	0	15811	1:1	0.080	1.202	0.096	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	А	QPSK	1	0	15811	1:1	0.074	1.156	0.086	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.0	23.20	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	А	QPSK	50	0	15811	1:1	0.048	1.202	0.058	
				Spatial Pea											Head W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 gra	,				
			Uncontrolled Ex	cposure/Ger	ierai Populati	OII								avera	geu over 1 gra	erri				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 60 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 60 01 86

#### **Table 11-7** LTE Band 12 Head SAR

								ME	EASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	А	QPSK	1	0	15811	1:1	0.150	1.274	0.191	A7
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	0.13	1	Right	Cheek	А	QPSK	25	0	15811	1:1	0.126	1.337	0.168	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	0.07	0	Right	Tilt	А	QPSK	1	0	15811	1:1	0.075	1.274	0.096	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	0.14	1	Right	Tilt	А	QPSK	25	0	15811	1:1	0.059	1.337	0.079	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	1	0	15811	1:1	0.117	1.274	0.149	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	0.13	1	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	25	0	15811	1:1	0.092	1.337	0.123	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	А	QPSK	1	0	15811	1:1	0.055	1.274	0.070	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	0.17	1	Left	Tilt	А	QPSK	25	0	15811	1:1	0.045	1.337	0.060	
			ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial Peal	k										ad g (mW/g) over 1 gram					

#### **Table 11-8** LTE Band 13 Head SAR

								ME	EASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS									
F	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	А	QPSK	1	25	15829	1:1	0.277	1.365	0.378	A8
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	0.06													
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	0.01	0 Right Tilt A QPSK 1 25 15829 1:1 0.137 1.365 0.187												
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	0.02	1 Right Tilt A QPSK 25 12 15829 1:1 0.105 1.413 0.148												
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	Α	QPSK	1	25	15829	1:1	0.220	1.365	0.300	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	25	12	15829	1:1	0.167	1.413	0.236	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	0.09	0	Left	Tilt	А	QPSK	1	25	15829	1:1	0.123	1.365	0.168	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	0.07	1	Left	Tilt	А	QPSK	25	12	15829	1:1	0.094	1.413	0.133	
				Spatial Peal											Head W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 gra	•				

#### **Table 11-9** LTE Band 14 Head SAR

								ME	EASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Num ber		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	А	QPSK	1	25	15829	1:1	0.228	1.225	0.279	A9
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	23.00	0.05	1 Right Cheek A QPSK 25 0 15829 1:1 0.171 1.259 0.215												
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	0.03	0	0 Right Tilt A QPSK 1 25 15829 1:1 0.126 1.225 0.154											
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	23.00	0.02	1	1 Right Tilt A QPSK 25 0 15829 1:1 0.093 1.259 0.117											
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	0.02	0	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	1	25	15829	1:1	0.193	1.225	0.236	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	23.00	-0.02	1	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	25	0	15829	1:1	0.155	1.259	0.195	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	Α	QPSK	1	25	15829	1:1	0.097	1.225	0.119	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	23.00	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	А	QPSK	25	0	15829	1:1	0.077	1.259	0.097	
			ANSI / IEEE C								•				Head	,	•			
			Uncontrolled Ex	Spatial Peal posure/Gen		on									W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 gra	•				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 61 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 61 01 66

#### Table 11-10 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

										· · ·	,									
								M	EASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS									
FI	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	1
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.0	24.28	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	А	QPSK	1	0	15829	1:1	0.294	1.180	0.347	A10
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.30	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	А	QPSK	36	18	15829	1:1	0.245	1.175	0.288	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	-0.04	0	Right	Tilt	Α	QPSK	1	0	15829	1:1	0.166	1.180	0.196			
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	А	QPSK	36	18	15829	1:1	0.133	1.175	0.156				
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.0	24.28	0.02	0	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	1	0	15829	1:1	0.240	1.180	0.283	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.30	0.07	1	Left	Cheek	А	QPSK	36	18	15829	1:1	0.195	1.175	0.229	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.0	24.28	-0.08	0	Left	Tilt	Α	QPSK	1	0	15829	1:1	0.153	1.180	0.181	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.30	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	Α	QPSK	36	18	15829	1:1	0.121	1.175	0.142	
			ANSI / IEEE C												Head			•		
				Spatial Pea											W/kg (mW/g	,				
			Uncontrolled Ex	posure/Ger	neral Population	on								avera	ged over 1 gra	am				

#### Table 11-11 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

							<del></del>			1, ,,,,	<del>,</del>	uu 0/								
								ME	ASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.34	-0.06	0	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	0	12511	1:1	0.123	1.164	0.143	A11
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	-0.05	1	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	0	12511	1:1	0.091	1.189	0.108	
1720.00	132072													0.080	1.164	0.093				
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	0.16	1 Right Tilt B QPSK 50 0 12511 1:1 0.060 1.189 0.071												
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.34	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	0	12511	1:1	0.091	1.164	0.106	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	0	12511	1:1	0.077	1.189	0.092	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.34	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	0	12511	1:1	0.066	1.164	0.077	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	-0.06	1	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	50	0	12511	1:1	0.052	1.189	0.062	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peal								•		1.6	Head W/kg (mW/g	1)		•	•	
			Uncontrolled Ex	posure/Gen	eral Populati	on								avera	ged over 1 gra	am				

#### Table 11-12 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

										1	,	44 0/ 1	<u> </u>							
								ME	EASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	0.12	0	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	50	12305	1:1	0.111	1.211	0.134	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	0	12305	1:1	0.085	1.208	0.103	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	0.12	0	Right	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	50	12305	1:1	0.078	1.211	0.094	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	0.02	1 Right Tilt B QPSK 50 0 12305 1:1 0.063 1.208 0.076												
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	50	12305	1:1	0.138	1.211	0.167	A12
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	0	12305	1:1	0.112	1.208	0.135	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	-0.02	0	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	50	12305	1:1	0.096	1.211	0.116	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	-0.09	1	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	50	0	12305	1:1	0.083	1.208	0.100	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992 - 8	SAFETY LIMIT										Head					
			:	Spatial Pea	k									1.6	W/kg (mW/g	)				ļ
			Uncontrolled Ex	posure/Gen	neral Population	on								avera	ged over 1 gra	am				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Presult to be post of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 62 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 62 01 66

#### **Table 11-13** LTE Band 30 Head SAR

										<del>ouu (</del>									$\overline{}$
							ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS									
REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPRIdBI	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
С	Ch.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Num ber	, ,	(Wkg)		(Wkg)	
27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	21.76	-0.05	0											0.130	A13
27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	21.5	20.62	-0.10	1	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	25	0	21181	1:1	0.079	1.225	0.097	
27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	21.76	-0.14	0	Right	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	49	21181	1:1	0.099	1.186	0.117	
27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	21.5	20.62	-0.04	1 Right Tilt B QPSK 25 0 21181 1:1 0.079 1.225 0.097												
27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	21.76	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	49	21181	1:1	0.080	1.186	0.095	
27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	21.5	20.62	0.18	1	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	25	0	21181	1:1	0.061	1.225	0.075	
27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	21.76	0.13	0	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	49	21181	1:1	0.059	1.186	0.070	
27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	21.5	20.62	0.12	1	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	25	0	21181	1:1	0.054	1.225	0.066	
			Spatial Pea	k															
	27710 27710 27710 27710 27710 27710 27710 27710	27710 Mid 27710 Mid 27710 Mid 27710 Mid 27710 Mid 27710 Mid 27710 Mid	Ch. 27710 Mid LTE Band 30 ANSI / IEEE C	Ch.   Mode   MHz    27710   Mid   LTE Band 30   10   10   27710   Mid   LTE Band 30   10   10   27710   Mid   LTE Band 30   10   277	Mode	Mode	Maximum Allow et al	Maximum	Maximum Allowed Power (dbm)   Cn.   Mode   Bandwidth Phwer (dbm)   Cn.   Conducted Power (dbm)   Cnrit (dt)   MPR (db)   Sde   Conducted Power (dbm)   Cnrit (dt)   MPR (db)   Sde   Cnrit (dt)   Sde   Cnrit (dt)   MPR (db)   Sde   Cnrit (dt)   Sde	Maximum	Maximum   Allowed   Power [dBm]   Power [d	Mode	Maximum	Marting   Mart	Mode	Machine   Mach	Mode   Mode	Mode   Bandwidth   Allowed   Power [dbm]   Power [dbm]	Mactor   Mode   Bandwidth   Maximum   Allowed   Power [dim]   Power [d

#### **Table 11-14** LTE Band 7 Head SAR

									<u> </u>		cau C	, ,,,								
								ME	ASURE	MENT RI	ESULTS									
FI	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	1
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.83	-0.01	0	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	0	14848	1:1	0.227	1.040	0.236	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	0	14848	1:1	0.164	1.089	0.179	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.83	0.06	0	Right	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	0	14848	1:1	0.209	1.040	0.217	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	0.00	1 Right Tilt B QPSK 50 0 14848 1:1 0.148 1.089 0.161												
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.83	0.10	0	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	0	14848	1:1	0.304	1.040	0.316	A14
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	0	14848	1:1	0.248	1.089	0.270	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.83	-0.04	0	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	0	14848	1:1	0.146	1.040	0.152	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	50	0	14848	1:1	0.108	1.089	0.118	
				95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peal	SAFETY LIMIT k						•			1.6	Head W/kg (mW/g	)	•			
			Uncontrolled Ex	posure/Gen	eral Population	on								avera	ged over 1 gra	ım				

#### **Table 11-15** LTE Band 41 Head SAR

								MEAS	UREMEN	NT RES	JLTS										
Power Class	F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
	MHz	C	h.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.81	0.13	0	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	99	14848	1:1.58	0.135	1.045	0.141	
Power Class 3										Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	50	14848	1:1.58	0.116	1.042	0.121	
Power Class 3										Right	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	99	14848	1:1.58	0.130	1.045	0.136	
Power Class 3									1	Right	Tilt	В	QPSK	50	50	14848	1:1.58	0.093	1.042	0.097	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.81	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	99	14848	1:1.58	0.188	1.045	0.196	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.82	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	50	14848	1:1.58	0.149	1.042	0.155	
Power Class 2	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	27.0	26.20	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	99	14848	1:2.31	0.201	1.202	0.242	A15
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.81	-0.16	0	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	99	14848	1:1.58	0.085	1.045	0.089	
Power Class 3	Class 3 2506.00 39750 Low LTE Band 41 20 23.0 22.82 0.10									Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	50	50	14848	1:1.58	0.062	1.042	0.065	
				EE C95.1 1992 - SAI Spatial Peak d Exposure/Gener		n										Head W/kg (mW/g ged over 1 gra	.,				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 63 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 63 01 66

#### Table 11-16 DTS Head SAR

							MEA	SURE	MENT RE	SULTS								
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	Ì
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.0	12.49	0.05	Right	Cheek	21181	1	99.7	0.231	0.185	1.125	1.003	0.209	A16
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.0	12.49	-0.15	Right	Tilt	21181	1	99.7	0.155	-	1.125	1.003		
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.0	12.49	0.13	Left	Cheek	21181	1	99.7	0.095	-	1.125	1.003		
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	13.0	12.49	0.08	Left	Tilt	21181	1	99.7	0.094		1.125	1.003		
		ANSI /	IEEE C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY	LIMIT								He	ead				
			Spatial											g (mW/g)				
		Uncontro	lled Exposure	General Po	pulation								averaged	over 1 gram				

#### Table 11-17 NII Head SAR

							MEA	SURE	MENT RE	SULTS								
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.93	-0.19	Right	Cheek	21181	6	97.7	0.129	-	1.016	1.024	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.93	0.12	Right	Tilt	21181	6	97.7	0.145	-	1.016	1.024	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.93	0.20	Left	Cheek	21181	6	97.7	0.150	-	1.016	1.024	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.93	-0.15	Left	Tilt	21181	6	97.7	0.155	0.094	1.016	1.024	0.098	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.33	-0.07	Right	Tilt	21181	29.3	91.4	0.236	-	1.167	1.094	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.33	-0.16	Right	Tilt	21181	29.3	91.4	0.338	-	1.167	1.094	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.33	-0.13	Left	Cheek	21181	29.3	91.4	0.336	-	1.167	1.094	-	
5690	138	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.33	0.00	Left	Tilt	21181	29.3	91.4	0.402	0.279	1.167	1.094	0.356	A17
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.37	0.02	Right	Cheek	21181	29.3	91.4	0.192	-	1.156	1.094	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.37	0.15	Right	Tilt	21181	29.3	91.4	0.244	-	1.156	1.094	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.37	0.13	Left	Cheek	21181	29.3	91.4	0.232	-	1.156	1.094	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	11.0	10.37	0.08	Left	Tilt	21181	29.3	91.4	0.315	0.210	1.156	1.094	0.266	
			IEEE C95.1 199 Spatial olled Exposure	Peak									1.6 W/k	ead g (mW/g) over 1 gram				

## 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

# Table 11-18 GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

				(	35W/UW	112 R	oay-v	vorn S	AK D	ata					
					N	IEASURI	EMENT	RESULTS	;						
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Antenna	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	]		Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.49	-0.10	15 mm	А	15829	1:8.3	back	0.210	1.002	0.210	A18
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GSM	31.0	30.47	0.10	15 mm	В	14848	1:8.3	back	0.054	1.130	0.061	A20
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	0.11	15 mm	А	15829	1:1	back	0.343	1.175	0.403	A22
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	0.02	15 mm	В	14830	1:1	back	0.177	1.172	0.207	A24
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	-0.02	15 mm	В	12305	1:1	back	0.252	1.164	0.293	A26
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT	•	•					Вс	ody			
			Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg	g (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled I	Exposure/Gene	ral Population	n					á	averaged o	over 1 gram			

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 64 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		raye 04 01 80

#### **Table 11-19** LTE Body-Worn SAR

									Doay		. 07.1	_								
								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	JLTS									
F	REQUENCY	r	Mode	Bandw Idth	Max imum Allow e d	Conducte d	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	(	Zh.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(Wkg)		(Wkg)	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	0.04	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.247	1.156	0.286	A28
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.0	23.20	-0.02	1	Α	15811	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.187	1.202	0.225	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	0.01	0	Α	15811	QPSK	- 1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.264	1.274	0.336	A30
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	0.00	1	Α	15811	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.211	1.337	0.282	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	-0.01	0	Α	15829	QPSK	1	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.364	1.365	0.497	A32
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	-0.02	1	Α	15829	QPSK	25	12	15 mm	back	1:1	0.278	1.413	0.393	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	0.02	0	Α	15829	QPSK	- 1	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.293	1.225	0.359	A34
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	1	Α	15829	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.230	1.259	0.290			
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.0	24.28	0.02	0	А	15811	QPSK	- 1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.254	1.180	0.300	A36
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.30	0.02	1	А	15811	QPSK	36	18	15 mm	back	1:1	0.223	1.175	0.262	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.34	-0.03	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.188	1.164	0.219	A38
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	-0.04	1	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.148	1.189	0.176	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	-0.07	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	15 mm	back	1:1	0.328	1.211	0.397	A40
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	-0.03	1	В	12305	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.250	1.208	0.302	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	21.76	-0.17	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	15 mm	back	1:1	0.228	1.186	0.270	A42
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	21.5	20.62	-0.16	1	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.189	1.225	0.232	
2535.00	21100	1100 Mid LTE Band 7 20 24.0 23.83 -0.04 0								13766	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.226	1.040	0.235	A44
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	-0.02	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.193	1.089	0.210	
			ANSI/		992 - SA FETY	LIMIT									Во					
					I Peak										1.6 W/kg					
			Uncontrol		I				3	averaged o	ver 1 gram									

#### **Table 11-20** LTE Band 41 Body-Worn SAR

												•									
								MEAS	JREMEN	T RESUL	гѕ										
Power Class	F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]		Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
	MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.81	0.01	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	99	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.245	1.045	0.256	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.82	0.05	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	50	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.192	1.042	0.200	
Power Class 2	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	27.0	26.20	-0.04	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	99	15 mm	back	1:2.31	0.295	1.202	0.355	A46
		ANSI	/ IEEE C9	5.1 1992 - SAFETY	LIMIT										Body	,					
			S	patial Peak										1	.6 W/kg (r	nW/g)					
		Unconti	olled Exp	osure/General Pop	pulation									ave	raged ove	r 1 gram					

#### **Table 11-21 DTS Body-Worn SAR**

							MEA	SUREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor		Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	18.96	0.01	15 mm	11042	1	back	99.7	0.195	0.138	1.271	1.003	0.176	A48
		ANSI /	IEEE C95.1 199	92 - SAFETY	LIMIT								В	ody				
			Spatial	Peak				1					1.6 W/I	g (mW/g)				
		Uncontro	olled Exposure	/General Po	pulation								averaged	over 1 gram				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 65 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 65 01 66

#### Table 11-22 NII Body-Worn SAR

							MEA	SUREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.91	0.07	15 mm	21181	6	back	97.7	0.658	0.435	1.021	1.024	0.455	
5710	142	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.53	-0.06	15 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	0.690	0.480	1.114	1.016	0.543	A50
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.89	0.02	15 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	0.528	0.375	1.026	1.016	0.391	
		ANSI /	IEEE C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY	LIMIT								В	lody				
			Spatial	Peak									1.6 W/I	g (mW/g)				
		Uncontro	olled Exposure	/General Po	pulation								averaged	over 1 gram				

## 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-23
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

					OI IX			ENT RES	ULTS	Jala						
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Antenna	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	wode	Sel vice	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Spacing	Config.	Number	Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	(W/kg)	Scaling Factor	(W/kg)	FIOL#
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.88	-0.06	10 mm	Α	15829	3	1:2.76	back	0.561	1.028	0.577	A19
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.88	0.12	10 mm	А	15829	3	1:2.76	front	0.185	1.028	0.190	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.88	0.00	10 mm	А	15829	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.355	1.028	0.365	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.88	0.08	10 mm	Α	15829	3	1:2.76	right	0.202	1.028	0.208	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.88	0.07	10 mm	А	15829	3	1:2.76	left	0.105	1.028	0.108	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.93	-0.14	10 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	back	0.172	1.140	0.196	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.93	-0.06	10 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	front	0.103	1.140	0.117	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.93	-0.11	10 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.179	1.140	0.204	A21
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.93	-0.04	10 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	left	0.093	1.140	0.106	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.20	0.06	10 mm	Α	15829	N/A	1:1	back	0.507	1.202	0.609	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.01	0.01	10 mm	Α	15829	N/A	1:1	back	0.601	1.256	0.755	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	-0.01	10 mm	Α	15829	N/A	1:1	back	0.629	1.175	0.739	A23
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	0.00	10 mm	Α	15829	N/A	1:1	front	0.225	1.175	0.264	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	-0.02	10 mm	Α	15829	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.414	1.175	0.486	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	-0.01	10 mm	А	15829	N/A	1:1	right	0.290	1.175	0.341	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.30	0.05	10 mm	Α	15829	N/A	1:1	left	0.151	1.175	0.177	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.31	0.02	10 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	back	0.188	1.315	0.247	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.31	0.01	10 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	front	0.156	1.315	0.205	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.31	0.01	10 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.193	1.315	0.254	A25
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.31	-0.10	10 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	left	0.087	1.315	0.114	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.42	0.01	10 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	back	0.231	1.282	0.296	A27
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.42	0.01	10 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	front	0.149	1.282	0.191	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.42	-0.06	10 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.218	1.282	0.279	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.42	0.03	10 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	left	0.129	1.282	0.165	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT							1.614	Body	/a)			
		Uncontrolled E	Spatial Peak Exposure/Gene	ral Population	1							//kg (mW/ ed over 1 g				

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 66 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		raye 00 01 80

#### Table 11-24 LTE Band 71 Hotspot SAR

								ME		ENT RESU	•									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]		Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	-0.02	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.274	1.156	0.317	A29
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.0	23.20	0.04	1	Α	15811	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.218	1.202	0.262	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	-0.05	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.164	1.156	0.190	
680.50 133297 Mid LTE Band 71 20 24.0 23.20 -0.01 1 A 15811 QPSK 50 0 10 mm front 1:1 0.130 1.202											1.202	0.156								
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	0.09	0.09 0 A 15811 QPSK 1 0 10 mm bottom 1:1 0.131 1.156 0.151												
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.0	23.20	0.03	1	А	15811	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.108	1.202	0.130	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	0.06	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.266	1.156	0.307	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.0	23.20	-0.02	1	Α	15811	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.220	1.202	0.264	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.0	24.37	0.00	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.160	1.156	0.185	
680.50	133297 Mid LTE Band 71 20 24.0 23.20							1	А	15811	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.132	1.202	0.159	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1								Body	/								
				al Peak										.6 W/kg (ı						
		Uı	ncontrolled Exposu	ire/General	Population							ave	eraged over	r 1 gram						

Table 11-25 LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

											pot o	<del>,</del>								
								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	JLTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number				.,			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	-0.01	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.297	1.274	0.378	A31
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	-0.04	1	А	15811	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.237	1.337	0.317	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	-0.01	0	А	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.186	1.274	0.237	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	0.03	1	А	15811	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.149	1.337	0.199	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	-0.02	0	А	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.132	1.274	0.168	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	0.02	1	А	15811	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.103	1.337	0.138	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	0.02	0	А	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.292	1.274	0.372	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.24	0.03	1	А	15811	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.235	1.337	0.314	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.5	24.45	-0.06	0	А	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.167	1.274	0.213	
707.50	23095 Mid LTE Band 12 10 24.5 23.24							1	А	15811	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.134	1.337	0.179	
		ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT												Body						
					B									.6 W/kg (						
		UI	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										ave	eraged ove	r i gram					

Table 11-26 LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	JLTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	-0.01	0	Α	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.405	1.365	0.553	A33
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	0.05	1	Α	15829	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.413	0.406	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	0.00	0	А	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.270	1.365	0.369	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	-0.03	1	А	15829	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.206	1.413	0.291	
782.00 23230 Mid LTE Band 13 10 25.5 24.15 0.07 0 A 15829 QPSK 1 25 10 mm bottom 1:1												0.266	1.365	0.363						
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	-0.01	1	А	15829	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.203	1.413	0.287	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	-0.02	0	А	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.379	1.365	0.517	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	23.00	0.05	1	А	15829	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.290	1.413	0.410	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.5	24.15	0.00	0	А	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.217	1.365	0.296	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.5	-0.03	1	А	15829	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.165	1.413	0.233		
		0 Md LTE Band 13 10 24.5 23.00 -  ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body .6 W/kg (i	mW/g)					

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of selement	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 67 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 67 01 66

#### Table 11-27 LTE Band 14 Hotspot SAR

								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	JLTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	1
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	-0.03	0	А	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.434	1.225	0.532	A35
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	23.00	0.01	1	Α	15829	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.334	1.259	0.421	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	-0.01	0	А	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.218	1.225	0.267	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	23.00	0.03	1	Α	15829	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.170	1.259	0.214	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	0.01	0	Α	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.208	1.225	0.255	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	23.00	-0.02	1	Α	15829	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.156	1.259	0.196	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	25.0	24.12	0.00	0	Α	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.286	1.225	0.350	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	24.0	23.00	0.02	1	Α	15829	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.222	1.259	0.279	
793.00	00 23330 Mid LTE Band 14 10 25.0 24.12								Α	15829	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.162	1.225	0.198	
793.00									Α	15829	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.123	1.259	0.155	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAFE								Body	,							
			•	al Peak								.6 W/kg (ı	-							
		Ur	ncontrolled Exposu	re/General	Population								ave	eraged ove	r 1 gram					

Table 11-28 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

								uiiu	_0 (0	<del>011, 11</del>	otspo	,								
								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	JLTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power (dBm1	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	ĺ
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.0	24.28	0.02	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.566	1.180	0.668	A37
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.30	-0.01	1	Α	15811	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	back	1:1	0.477	1.175	0.560	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.0	24.28	-0.05	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.261	1.180	0.308	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.30	0.03	1	Α	15811	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	front	1:1	0.200	1.175	0.235	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.0	24.28	0.03	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.317	1.180	0.374	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.30	0.00	1	Α	15811	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.275	1.175	0.323	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.0	24.28	0.01	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.302	1.180	0.356	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.30	0.03	1	Α	15811	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	right	1:1	0.236	1.175	0.277	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.01	0	Α	15811	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.172	1.180	0.203				
831.50	1 1 1 1								Α	15811	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	left	1:1	0.131	1.175	0.154	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAFE al Peak							1	Body .6 W/kg (i					•			
		Uı	ncontrolled Exposu		Population									eraged ove	•					

Table 11-29 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

								ullu v	70 (7	<del>,</del> .	iotope	<i>J</i>	· · · ·							
								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	JLTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number				.,		. , ., .	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.78	-0.05	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.225	1.052	0.237	A39
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.94	0.01	0	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.220	1.014	0.223	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.78	0.06	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.198	1.052	0.208	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.94	0.03	0	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.190	1.014	0.193	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.78	0.00	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.219	1.052	0.230	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.94	-0.04	0	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.210	1.014	0.213	
1745.00 132322 Mid LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 21.0 20.78								0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.108	1.052	0.114	
1745.00	1745.00 132322 Mid LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 21.0 20.94								В	14830	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.107	1.014	0.108	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1								Body									
			Spati	al Peak		1					1	.6 W/kg (	mW/g)							
		Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											av	eraged ove	r 1 gram					

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be post of @selement	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 68 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 66 01 66

#### **Table 11-30** LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	ILTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]		Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	i
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.57	-0.02	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.273	1.104	0.301	A41
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.55	0.03	0	В	12305	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.260	1.109	0.288	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.57	-0.04	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.132	1.104	0.146	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.55	0.02	0	В	12305	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.135	1.109	0.150	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.57	0.00	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.250	1.104	0.276	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.55	0.03	0	В	12305	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.260	1.109	0.288	
1882.50	882.50 26365 Mid LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 22.0 21.57								В	12305	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.159	1.104	0.176	
1882.50									В	12305	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.159	1.109	0.176	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAFE					•			Body	,							
			Spatia	al Peak								1	.6 W/kg (ı	nW/g)						
		Uı	ncontrolled Exposu	re/General	Population							ave	eraged ove	r 1 gram						

#### **Table 11-31** LTE Band 30 Hotspot SAR

								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	ILTS									
F	REQUENCY	•	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	18.5	17.90	0.12	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.160	1.148	0.184	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	18.5	17.79	0.00	0	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.157	1.178	0.185	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	18.5	17.90	0.03	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.102	1.148	0.117	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	18.5	17.79	-0.07	0	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.103	1.178	0.121	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	18.5	17.90	0.00	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.180	1.148	0.207	A43
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	18.5	17.79	0.05	0	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.171	1.178	0.201	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	18.5	17.90	-0.09	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.076	1.148	0.087	
2310.00	310.00 27710 Mid LTE Band 30 10 18.5 17.79								В	20704	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.073	1.178	0.086	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1 Spati	al Peak								Body .6 W/kg (reraged ove	nW/g)				-			

#### **Table 11-32** I TE Band 7 Hotsnot SAR

									iiiu <i>i</i>	11013	JUL JA	711								
								ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	JLTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number				.,			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.66	0.01	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.389	1.081	0.421	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.74	0.01	0	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.395	1.062	0.419	A45
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.66	-0.01	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.272	1.081	0.294	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.74	0.01	0	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.271	1.062	0.288	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.66	-0.04	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.265	1.081	0.286	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.74	-0.05	0	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.268	1.062	0.285	
2535.00	535.00 21100 Mid LTE Band 7 20 22.0 21.66								В	13766	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.231	1.081	0.250	
2535.00	5.00 21100 Mid LTE Band 7 20 22.0 21.74 (							0	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.238	1.062	0.253	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak													Body .6 W/kg (i	mW/g)				<u> </u>	
		Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											ave	eraged ove	r 1 gram					

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be post of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 69 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 69 01 00

#### **Table 11-33** LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREMEN	IT RESUL	TS										
Power Class	F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
	MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.81	0.02	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.563	1.045	0.588	A47
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.82	-0.01	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.445	1.042	0.464	
Power Class 2											13766	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:2.31	0.373	1.125	0.420	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.81	0.06	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.280	1.045	0.293	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.82	-0.02	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.231	1.042	0.241	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.81	-0.08	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.260	1.045	0.272	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.82	-0.01	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.213	1.042	0.222	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.81	0.00	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.289	1.045	0.302	
Power Class 3	wer Class 3 2506.00 39750 Low LTE Band 41 20 23.0 22.82										13766	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.241	1.042	0.251	
	Class 3   2506.00   3975.0   Low   LTE Band 41   20   23.0   22.82   -0														Body .6 W/kg ( eraged over	mW/g)					

#### **Table 11-34** WLAN Hotspot SAR

							VV LA		rop	<i>J</i>								
							MEA	SUREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	., 5	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	18.96	-0.04	10 mm	11042	1	back	99.7	0.451	0.348	1.271	1.003	0.444	A49
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	18.96	-0.06	10 mm	11042	1	front	99.7	0.121	-	1.271	1.003	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	18.96	0.18	10 mm	11042	1	top	99.7	0.102	-	1.271	1.003		
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	20.0	18.96	0.10	10 mm	11042	1	left	99.7	0.198	0.151	1.271	1.003	0.192	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.89	0.01	10 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	0.842	0.613	1.026	1.016	0.639	A51
5795	159	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.13	0.02	10 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	0.695	0.479	1.222	1.016	0.595	
5755	151	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.89	0.16	10 mm	21181	13.5	front	98.4	0.122	-	1.026	1.016		
5755	151	802.11n	0.10	10 mm	21181	13.5	top	98.4	0.674	0.514	1.026	1.016	0.536					
5755	151	802.11n	0.10	10 mm	21181	13.5	left	98.4	0.269	-	1.026	1.016	-					
		ANSI /							В	ody								
		Spatial Peak											1.6 W/k	g (mW/g)				
		Uncontro	olled Exposure							averaged	over 1 gram							

#### **Table 11-35 DSS Hotspot SAR**

						MEAS	SUREMI	ENT RE	SULTS							
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor		Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.68	0.04	10 mm	20704	1	back	77.00	0.018	1.076	1.299	0.025	A52
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.68	0.20	10 mm	20704	1	front	77.00	0.004	1.076	1.299	0.006	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.68	-0.12	10 mm	20704	1	top	77.00	0.004	1.076	1.299	0.006	
2480	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.68	0.12	10 mm	20704	1	left	77.00	0.013	1.076	1.299	0.018	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA							Body						
			Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mV	-			
		Uncontrolled E	xposure/Gene	ral Population	1						a١	eraged over 1	gram			

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be post of (a) element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 70 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 70 01 00

### 11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

## Table 11-36 GPRS/UMTS Phablet SAR Data

					<u> </u>			NT RESU		Julu							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Antenna	De vice Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)		Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	.,	Config.	Number	Slots	.,,,,		(W/kg)	Scaling Factor	(W/kg)		
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.65	-0.17	15 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	back	0.074	1.216	0.090		
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.65	0.10	0 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	front	0.770	1.216	0.936		
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.65	-0.12	11 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.132	1.216	0.161		
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	25.65	-0.03	6 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	left	0.119	1.216	0.145		
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	23.92	0.05	0 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	back	1.170	1.439	1.684		
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.02	-0.08	0 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	back	1.380	1.406	1.940		
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.93	0.03	0 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	back	1.660	1.140	1.892	A53	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.93	-0.05	0 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.540	1.140	0.616		
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.93	-0.14	0 mm	В	14848	4	1:2.076	left	0.600	1.140	0.684		
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	0.02	15 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	back	0.120	1.172	0.141		
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	0.03	0 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	front	1.330	1.172	1.559		
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	-0.03	11 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.209	1.172	0.245		
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	25.0	24.31	-0.03	6 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	left	0.162	1.172	0.190		
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.30	0.00	0 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	back	1.560	1.318	2.056		
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.31	0.03	0 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	back	1.540	1.315	2.025		
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.07	-0.03	0 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	back	1.570	1.390	2.182	A54	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.31	-0.07	0 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.621	1.315	0.817		
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	21.31	-0.02	0 mm	В	14830	N/A	1:1	left	0.515	1.315	0.677		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	-0.02	15 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	back	0.146	1.164	0.170		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	-0.01	0 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	front	0.815	1.164	0.949		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	0.04	11 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.112	1.164	0.130		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.34	0.01	6 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	left	0.116	1.164	0.135		
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.37	0.00	0 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	back	1.660	1.297	2.153		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.42	0.00	0 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	back	1.840	1.282	2.359		
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.40	0.02	0 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	back	1.880	1.288	2.421	A55	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.42	0.02	0 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.770	1.282	0.987		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.42	-0.03	0 mm	В	12305	N/A	1:1	left	0.572	1.282	0.733		
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g)								
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											W/kg (m\ ed over 10					

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 71 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 71 01 86

#### Table 11-37 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Phablet SAR

	LTE Ballu 00 (AWS) Fliablet SAN																			
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
F					Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #		
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.34	-0.03	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.127	1.164	0.148	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	-0.04	1	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.100	1.189	0.119	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.34	0.02	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.480	1.164	1.723	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	0.04	1	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.160	1.189	1.379	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.34	0.03	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	11 mm	bottom	1:1	0.223	1.164	0.260	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	0.02	1	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	11 mm	bottom	1:1	0.171	1.189	0.203	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.34	0.02	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	6 mm	left	1:1	0.187	1.164	0.218	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.25	-0.01	1	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	6 mm	left	1:1	0.150	1.189	0.178	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.77	0.03	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.680	1.054	1.771	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.78	-0.02	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.830	1.052	1.925	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.72	0.02	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.870	1.067	1.995	A56
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.94	0.01	0	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.790	1.014	1.815	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.75	-0.01	0	В	14830	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.780	1.059	1.885	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.78	0.06	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.698	1.052	0.734	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.94	0.01	0	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.713	1.014	0.723	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.78	0.01	0	В	14830	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.584	1.052	0.614	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.94	-0.01	0	В	14830	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.574	1.014	0.582	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAFE	TY LIMIT			Phablet												
	Spatial Peak							4.0 W/kg (mW/g)												
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 10 grams													

#### Table 11-38 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Phablet SAR

	ETE Band 25 (1 00) I habiet OAR																			
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FI	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	[]	Config.	Number						, .,	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	-0.07	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	15 mm	back	1:1	0.193	1.211	0.234	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	-0.03	1	В	12305	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.146	1.208	0.176	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	0.01	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.160	1.211	1.405	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	0.00	1	В	12305	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.907	1.208	1.096	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	0.00	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	11 mm	bottom	1:1	0.264	1.211	0.320	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	-0.05	1	В	12305	QPSK	50	0	11 mm	bottom	1:1	0.199	1.208	0.240	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.17	-0.08	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	6 mm	left	1:1	0.267	1.211	0.323	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.18	0.00	1	В	12305	QPSK	50	0	6 mm	left	1:1	0.205	1.208	0.248	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.43	0.08	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.630	1.140	1.858	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.57	-0.01	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.900	1.104	2.098	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.23	0.01	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.010	1.194	2.400	A57
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.37	0.03	0	В	12305	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.660	1.156	1.919	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.55	0.01	0	В	12305	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.850	1.109	2.052	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.24	-0.02	0	В	12305	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.000	1.191	2.382	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.35	0.02	0	В	12305	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.680	1.161	1.950	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.57	-0.02	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.795	1.104	0.878	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.55	0.04	0	В	12305	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.767	1.109	0.851	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.57	0.03	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.641	1.104	0.708	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.55	0.01	0	В	12305	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.658	1.109	0.730	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.23	-0.02	0	В	12305	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.000	1.194	2.388	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Phablet												
			Spatial Peak					4.0 W/kg (mW/g)												
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 10 grams													

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

	FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 72 of 86	
	1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	raye /2 01 86	

### **Table 11-39** LTE Band 30 Phablet SAR

	ETE Baild 30 Thablet OAK																				
								ME	ASUREM	ENT RES	ULTS										
FI	REQUENCY	r	Mode	Bandwidth	Accessory	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	c	Ch.		[MHz]	-	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	22.5	21.76	-0.17	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	15 mm	back	1:1	0.132	1.186	0.157	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	21.5	20.62	-0.16	1	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.110	1.225	0.135	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	Headphones	22.0	21.76	-0.01	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	1.870	1.057	1.977	A58
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	22.5	21.76	0.00	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	front	1:1	1.220	1.186	1.447	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	21.5	20.62	0.03	1	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.930	1.225	1.139	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	22.5	21.76	-0.12	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	11 mm	bottom	1:1	0.209	1.186	0.248	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	21.5	20.62	-0.05	1	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	11 mm	bottom	1:1	0.174	1.225	0.213	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	22.5	21.76	-0.18	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	6 mm	left	1:1	0.162	1.186	0.192	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	21.5	20.62	-0.01	1	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	6 mm	left	1:1	0.138	1.225	0.169	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	18.5	17.90	0.00	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.841	1.148	0.965	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	18.5	17.79	-0.01	0	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.809	1.178	0.953	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	18.5	17.90	-0.04	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.370	1.148	0.425	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	18.5	17.79	0.00	0	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.348	1.178	0.410	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	18.5	17.90	0.01	0	В	20704	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	left	1:1	0.154	1.148	0.177	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	N/A	18.5	17.79	0.03	0	В	20704	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.140	1.178	0.165	
			ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 -	SAFETY LIM	İT		•							hablet				•		
			Spatial Peak						4.0 W/kg (mW/g)												
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							L					averaged	over 10 g	rams						

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 73 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 73 01 00

# **Table 11-40** LTE Band 7 Phablet SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
F	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz		ch.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.83	-0.04	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.115	1.040	0.120	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	-0.02	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.097	1.089	0.106	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.52	0.04	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	2.240	1.117	2.502	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.83	0.00	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.400	1.040	2.496	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.13	0.02	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	2.490	1.222	3.043	A59
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.47	-0.01	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	front	1:1	1.800	1.130	2.034	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	0.05	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.940	1.089	2.113	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.11	-0.02	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.770	1.227	2.172	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.57	0.01	1	В	13766	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.950	1.104	2.153	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.83	-0.05	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	0	11 mm	bottom	1:1	0.232	1.040	0.241	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	-0.01	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	11 mm	bottom	1:1	0.190	1.089	0.207	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.83	-0.02	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	0	6 mm	left	1:1	0.389	1.040	0.405	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.63	-0.01	1	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	6 mm	left	1:1	0.314	1.089	0.342	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.47	0.00	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.350	1.130	2.656	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.66	0.01	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.990	1.081	2.151	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.15	0.02	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.920	1.216	2.335	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.48	0.03	0	В	13766	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.270	1.128	2.561	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.74	0.00	0	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.930	1.062	2.050	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.29	0.00	0	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.860	1.178	2.191	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.65	0.00	0	В	13766	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.890	1.083	2.047	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.66	-0.02	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.140	1.081	1.232	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.74	-0.02	0	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.130	1.062	1.200	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.66	0.04	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.836	1.081	0.904	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.74	0.01	0	В	13766	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.833	1.062	0.885	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.47	0.01	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.280	1.130	2.576	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	24.0	23.13	0.00	0	В	13766	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	2.490	1.222	3.043	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAFE	TY LIMIT								Р	hablet						
			Spatial Peak											/kg (mW/						
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 10 grams												

Note: Blue entries represent variability measurement

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 74 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 74 01 00

### Table 11-41 WLAN Phablet SAR

								SUREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandw idth	Maxim um Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)		Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	.,	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.91	-0.05	0 mm	21181	6	back	97.7	11.400	1.740	1.021	1.024	1.819	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.85	0.01	0 mm	21181	6	back	97.7	8.180	1.790	1.035	1.024	1.897	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.91	-0.05	0 mm	21181	6	front	97.7	0.711	0.170	1.021	1.024	0.178	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.91	-0.01	0 mm	21181	6	top	97.7	5.570	0.747	1.021	1.024	0.781	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.91	-0.04	0 mm	21181	6	left	97.7	2.680	-	1.021	1.024	-	
5590	118	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.32	0.05	0 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	9.100	1.610	1.169	1.016	1.912	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.22	0.05	0 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	9.810	2.160	1.197	1.016	2.627	A60
5710	142	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.53	0.15	0 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	11.600	2.110	1.114	1.016	2.388	
5710	142	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.53	0.20	0 mm	21181	13.5	front	98.4	0.729	0.208	1.114	1.016	0.235	
5710	142	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.53	0.03	0 mm	21181	13.5	top	98.4	6.010	0.893	1.114	1.016	1.011	
5710	142	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.53	-0.04	0 mm	21181	13.5	left	98.4	2.290	-	1.114	1.016	-	
5630	126	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.22	0.01	0 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	9.810	2.160	1.197	1.016	2.627	
5710	142	802.11n	OFDM	40	16.0	15.53	0.05	0 mm	21181	13.5	back	98.4	9.810	1.970	1.114	1.016	2.230	
		ANSI /	IEEE C95.1 19		LIMIT			Phablet										
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams										

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

### 11.5 SAR Test Notes

### General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 12 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
- 10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- 11. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information).

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ diement	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 75 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Fage 75 01 00

- 12. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the 1g thresholds for the equivalent test cases.
- 13. LTE B30 Phablet SAR was additionally evaluated at the earjack power level to demonstrate compliance.

#### GSM Test Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013
  TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all
  GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power
  was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or
  more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

### **UMTS Notes:**

- 1. UMTS mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

### LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported 1g SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for LTE B41.
- 5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
- 6. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
- 7. This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions. Please see Section 13 for linearity results.

### WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear, and hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When

	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	
FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 76 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		rage 70 01 00

- reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI
  single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS
  was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to
  the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more
  information.
- 3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
- 4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- 5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
- 6. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

### **Bluetooth Notes**

- 1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
- 2. Head and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 77 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 11 01 00

# 12 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

## 12.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥
   1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is >
   1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 12-1
Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results

	PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio		
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)			
1900	1905.00	26590	LTE Band 25 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.010	2.000	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
2450	2510.00	20850	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.350	2.280	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
2600	2560.00	21350	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	front	0 mm	2.490	2.490	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5600	5630.00	126	802.11n, 40 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	back	0 mm	2.160	2.160	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
5750	5710.00	142	802.11n, 40 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM	back	0 mm	2.110	1.970	1.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Phablet							
	Spatial Peak							4.0 W/kg (mW/g)							
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 10 grams							

# 12.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 78 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 76 01 60

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

# ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE

#### LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity 13.1

This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition. The linearity between the Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 SAR results and the respective frame averaged powers was calculated to determine that the results were linear. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop, no additional SAR measurements were required since the linearity between power classes was < 10% and all reported SAR values were < 1.4 W/kg for 1g and < 3.5 W/kg for 10g.

> **Table 13-1** LTE Band 41 Head Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.00	27.00
Measured Output Power (dBm)	23.81	26.20
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.188	0.201
Measured Power (mW)	240.44	416.87
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	152.20	180.50
% deviation from expected linearity		-9.85%

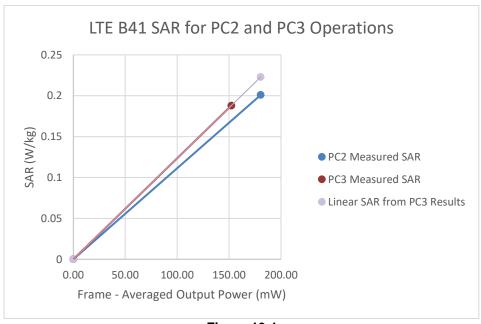


Figure 13-1 LTE Band 41 Head Linearity

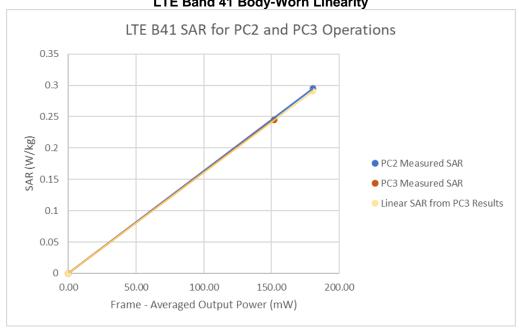
FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 79 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	raye /9 01 86

© 2022 PCTEST. **REV 21.4 M** 

Table 13-2 LTE Band 41 Body-Worn Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.0	27.0
Measured Output Power (dBm)	23.81	26.20
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.245	0.295
Measured Power (mW)	240.44	416.87
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	152.20	180.50
% deviation from expected linearity		1.52%

Figure 13-2 LTE Band 41 Body-Worn Linearity



FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 80 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		raye 00 01 86

Table 13-3 LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.0	24.0
Measured Output Power (dBm)	23.81	23.49
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.563	0.373
Measured Power (mW)	240.44	223.36
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	152.20	96.71
% deviation from expected linearity		4.26%

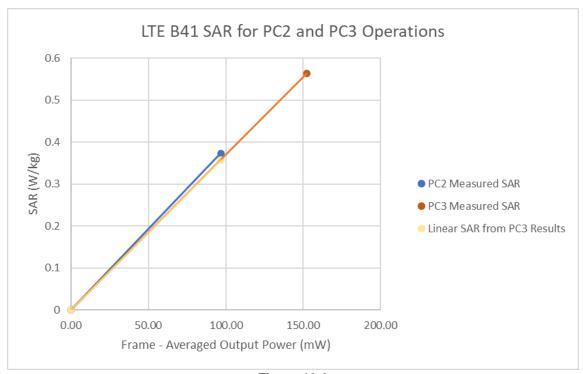


Figure 13-3 LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 81 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page of 01 00

© 2022 PCTEST.

Agilent		Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	CBT	N/A	CBT	3051A00187
Agilent	85033E	3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit	7/7/2021	Annual	7/7/2022	MY53402352
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	12/14/2020	Biennial	12/14/2022	MY42082385
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	5/6/2021	Annual	5/6/2022	MY42082659
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/21/2021	Annual	6/21/2022	MY47420603
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/15/2021	Annual	6/15/2022	MY47420800
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	2/19/2021	Annual	2/19/2022	MY40001472
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/4/2021	Biennial	5/4/2023	GB43193563
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/18/2020	Biennial	5/18/2022	GB43193591
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/6/2021	Annual	5/6/2022	GB44400860
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CRT	N/A	CBT	353317
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	353468
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	353469
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/3/2021	Annual	3/3/2022	1306009
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	4/21/2021	Annual	4/21/2022	1351001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/8/2021	Annual	3/8/2022	1339007
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/9/2021	Annual	3/9/2022	1207470
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	4/16/2021	Annual	4/16/2022	6200901190
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/23/2021	Annual	3/23/2022	6201144418
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	4/14/2021	Annual	4/14/2022	6261895213
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/2/2021	Annual	3/2/2022	6262044715
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/18/2021		7/18/2022	6262150047
Anritsu	MA24106A	Radio Communication Analyzer		Annual	3/2/2022	4244524
		USB Power Sensor	3/2/2021	Annual		1344524
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/3/2021	Annual	3/3/2022	
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1SSA00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	10/28/2020	Biennial	10/28/2022	200670653
Control Company	4352	Long Stem Thermometer	5/16/2020	Biennial	5/16/2022	200294436
Control Company	4352	Long Stem Thermometer	5/16/2020	Biennial	5/16/2022	200294567
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	2/17/2020	Biennial	2/17/2022	200113269
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	2/17/2020	Biennial	2/17/2022	200113274
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	3/6/2020	Biennial	3/6/2022	200170289
Insize	1108-150	Digital Caliper	1/17/2020	Biennial	1/17/2022	409193536
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	N6705B	DC Power Analyzer	5/5/2021	Triennial	5/5/2024	MY53004059
Keysight Technologies	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	2/24/2021	Annual	2/24/2022	MY48010233
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VIF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CRT	N/A	CRT	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NI P-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CRT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	TVA-11-422	RF Power Amp	CBT	N/A	CBT	QA1303002
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6 RW-S3W2		CBT	N/A	CBT	120
		Attenuator (3dB)				
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406 N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler		N/A		
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	8/4/2020	Biennial	8/4/2022	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	8/4/2020	Biennial	8/4/2022	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	8/4/2020	Biennial	8/4/2022	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8in-lbs)	8/5/2020	Biennial	8/5/2022	47639-47
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	2/18/2021	Annual	2/18/2022	101767
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	3/19/2021	Annual	3/19/2022	128633
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	5/11/2021	Annual	5/11/2022	128636
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	3/22/2021	Annual	3/22/2022	167283
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	2/10/2021	Annual	2/10/2022	161662
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	3/22/2021	Annual	3/22/2022	162125
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/12/2020	Biennial	5/12/2022	1148
SPEAG	D1765V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/14/2021	Annual	5/14/2022	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/21/2019	Triennial	2/21/2022	5d148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2021	Annual	9/21/2022	5d149
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/22/2021	Annual	10/22/2022	
SPEAG	D2300V2	2300 MHz SAR Dipole	8/18/2021			5d080
SPEAG				Annual	8/18/2022	1073
	D2300V2	2300 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021	Annual Annual	8/18/2022 6/3/2022	
SPEAG	D2300V2 D2450V2	2300 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole		Annual Annual Annual		1073
	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022	1073 1116
SPEAG		2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021	Annual Annual	6/3/2022	1073 1116 719
SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020	Annual Annual Biennial	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022	1073 1116 719 797
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GHzV2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GHzV2 D750V3	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GHzV2 D750V3 D750V3	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GHzV2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2500 MHz SAR Dipole 560 MHz SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GHzV2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2	24SD MHL SAR Dipole 24SD MHL SAR Dipole 24SD MHL SAR Dipole 2600 MHL SAR Dipole 3 GHZ SAR Dipole 75D MHL SAR Dipole 75D MHL SAR Dipole 75D MHL SAR Dipole 835 MHL SAR Dipole 835 MHL SAR Dipole 835 MHL SAR Dipole Days Data Acquisition Electronics	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 3/1/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 3/1/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GH2V2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 DAE4	2450 MHs SAR Dipole 2450 MHs SAR Dipole 2650 MHs SAR Dipole 560Hs SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 MHs SAR Dipole 750 MHs SAR Dipole 750 MHs SAR Dipole 835 MHs SAR Dipole 835 MHs SAR Dipole 835 MHs SAR Dipole Basy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GHzV2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D845V2 DAE4	2850 MH: SAR Dipole 2850 MH: SAR Dipole 2850 MH: SAR Dipole 2600 MH: SAR Dipole 5 GH: SAR Dipole 5 GH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 855 MH: SAR Dipole BSS MH: SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 4/7/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 3/1/2022 4/7/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1407
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GH2V2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4	2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2650 MH: SAR Dipole 2650 MH: SAR Dipole 2650 MH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 835 MH: SAR Dipole 035 MH: SAR Dipole	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 4/7/2021 5/11/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 3/1/2022 4/7/2022 5/11/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1652 1407 728
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D560V2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 4/7/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 9/20/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 3/1/2022 4/7/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/21/2022 6/21/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1676
SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GHzV2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4	2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2560 MH: SAR Dipole 5645 SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 838 MH: SAR Dipole 839 MH: SA	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 6/22/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 9/20/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 3/1/2022 4/7/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/21/2022 6/21/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1676
SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2500V2 D550H2V2 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D8454 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 3/1/2021 4/7/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 6/21/2021 6/22/2021 7/13/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022 4/7/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/21/2022 6/21/2022 7/13/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1676 1677
SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2560V2 D560V2 D56HzV2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D844 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA	2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2650 MH: SAR Dipole 2650 MH: SAR Dipole 2650 MH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 835 MH: SAR Dipole 0389 MH: SAR Dip	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 4/7/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 6/22/2021 7/13/2021 8/4/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 4/7/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/21/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 8/4/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1676 1677 1583
SPEAG SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2450V2 D2600V2 D5GHtV2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4	2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2450 MH: SAR Dipole 2600 MH: SAR Dipole 5 GH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 750 MH: SAR Dipole 835 MH: SAR Dipole Day Data Acquisition Electronics	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 9/20/2020 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 4/7/2021 5/11/2021 6/21/2021 6/22/2021 7/13/2021 8/4/2021 9/13/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 3/12/2022 4/7/2022 5/11/2022 6/21/2022 6/21/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 9/13/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1677 1583 1680
SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2560V2 D560V2 D56HzV2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D844 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA	2650 MB S SA R Dipole 2650 MB S SA R Dipole 2600 MB S SA R Dipole 250 MB S SA R SA R Dipole 250 MB S SA R S	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 6/21/2021 6/21/2021 6/21/2021 7/13/2021 8/4/2021 9/13/2021 1/11/2021 1/11/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/18/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 3/1/2022 4/17/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/21/2022 7/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 1/11/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 11191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1452 1407 728 1344 1676 1677 1583 1680 1364
SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2560V2 D2560V2 D556HzV2 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 4/7/2021 5/11/2021 6/21/2021 6/22/2021 7/13/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 8/3/2021 8/3/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/15/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/7/2022 6/21/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 8/3/2022 8/3/2022 8/3/2022	1073 1116 719 797 797 1004 1191 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1676 1677 1583 1364 1466
\$PEAG \$PEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2450V2 D2500V2 D550H2V2 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4 DAE4	2850 Met SAR Dipole 2850 Met SAR Dipole 2800 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 5 GHE SAR Dipole 5 GHE SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 1850 Met SAR Di	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 4/15/2021 4/7/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 1/11/2021 1/11/2021 9/13/2021 1/11/2021 1/11/2021 1/11/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/15/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/7/2022 4/7/2022 4/7/2022 6/22/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 9/13/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022 11/11/2022	1073 1116 719 797 797 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1676 1583 1680 1384 1465
SPEAG	D2450V2 D2450V2 D2450V2 D2500V2 D560V2 D560V2 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D835V2 D844 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2650 Met SAR Dipole 2650 Met SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole 935 Met SAR	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/18/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/13/2021 7/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/11/2021 8/4/2021 9/13/2021 1/11/2021 1/11/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/15/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/13/2022 7/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 1/11/11/2022 8/3/2022 4/15/2022 8/3/2022 4/15/2022 8/3/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 8/3/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 8/3/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022	1073 1116 719 797 797 1004 1191 1004 1034 4d119 1652 1407 728 1334 1676 1677 1583 1384 1680 1680 1680 1681 1665
\$PEAG	D2459V2 D2459V2 D2459V2 D260V2 D569HV2 D599HV2 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D8464 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 DA64 D	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met	6/3/2021 6/3/2021 9/20/2020 4/34/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 6/12/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021 1/1/2021	Annual	6/3/2022 9/20/2022 9/15/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/12/2022 9/13/2022 11/11/2022 4/8/2022 4/9/2022 4/9/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1004 1191 1046 1034 4d1190 1652 1407 728 1384 1676 1677 1583 1680 1680 1465 1661 1661 1665 1661 1665 1661 1665
SPEAG	D359/2 D259/2 D259/2 D259/2 D59/2 D5	2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2500 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 0 My Data Acquisition Electronics Davy Data Acquisition Electronics Davy Data Acquisition Discretionics Davy Data Acquisition Electronics SAR Probe SAR Probe	6/3/2021 8/18/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 4/15/2021 3/1/2021 4/7/2021 6/21/2021 6/21/2021 6/21/2021 6/21/2021 11/11/2021 11/11/2021 11/11/2021 11/11/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021	Annual Biennial Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/21/2022 6/22/2022 9/13/2022 11/11/2022 4/9/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1004 1019 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1676 1677 1583 1580 1564 1661 1676 1676 1676 1676 1676 1676 16
SPEAG	DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV3 DASSOV	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole 836 Met SAR Dipole 836 Met SAR Dipole 836 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 838 Met SAR Dipole 838 Met SAR Dipole 838 Met SAR Dipole 839 Met SAR Dipole 830 Met	6/3/2021 6/3/2021 9/20/2020 4/34/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/21/2021 6/21/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 8/3/2021 1/11/2021 8/3/2021 1/11/2021 8/5/2021 3/3/2021 3/3/2021 3/3/2021	Annual Biennial Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 9/20/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/21/2022 6/21/2022 8/4/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 11191 1046 1034 4d119 4d180 1652 1407 728 1334 1676 1677 1583 1680 1364 1467 1576 1576 1576 1576 1576 1576 1576 15
SPEAG	DASSO/2 DASSO/2 DASSO/2 DASSO/2 DASSO/2 DASSO/2 DASSO/2 DASSO/3 DASSO/	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2500 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 5 GHz SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole 0 Day Data Acquisition Electronics 0 Day Data Acquisition Day	6/3/2021 9/20/2020 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 4/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/7/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 1/11/2021 8/4/2021 9/13/2021 1/11/2021 8/4/2021 1/11/2021 8/3/2021 1/11/2021 3/3/2021 1/11/2021 3/3/2021 3/3/2021	Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 9/20/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 4/7/2022 4/7/2022 6/15/2022 6/12/2022 7/13/2022 1/11/2022 6/22/2022 1/11/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1004 1191 1004 4d119 4d119 4d180 1632 1407 728 1576 1576 1576 1576 1583 1583 1564 1465 1581 1581 1582 1583 1584 1581 1581 1581 1582 1582 1583 1584 1585 1581 1582 1582 1582 1582 1582 1582
SPEAG	0.4569/2 0.4569/2 0.4569/2 0.5	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 5 Gire SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole Day Data Acquisition Electronic SAR Probe 5AR Probe 5AR Probe 5AR Probe	6/3/2021 9/18/2021 9/18/2021 9/18/2021 9/18/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 3/1/2021 3/1/2021 3/1/2021 3/1/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 8/4/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 3/1/2021 4/9/2021	Annual Biennial Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 4/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 4/9/2022 4/9/2022 3/1/2022 4/9/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022 4/9/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022 3/1/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1006 1034 4d119 4d180 1680 1680 1677 728 1680 1676 1677 1583 1680 1680 1681 1695 1695 1695 1695 1697 7697 7697 7697 7697 7697 7697 7697
SPEAG SPEAG	DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV3 DASSOV	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 5 GHE SAR Dipole 750 Met SA	6/3/2021 6/3/2021 9/20/2020 4/34/2021 9/15/2021 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 4/15/2021 4/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 11/11/2021 8/4/2021 11/11/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/9/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021 4/19/2021	Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 9/20/2022 9/20/2022 4/34/2022 9/15/2022 4/34/2022 9/15/2022 5/31/2022 4/3/2022 4/3/2022 4/3/2022 6/22/2022 6/22/2022 6/22/2022 11/11/2022 4/9/2022 4/16/2022 4/16/2022 4/16/2022 4/16/2022 4/16/2022 4/16/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1191 1046 40119 40119 1052 1052 1057 728 1134 1076 1077 1183 1080 11861 11861 11861 11862 11861 11861 11861 11865 11867 118
SPEAG	DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV3 DASSOV3 DASSOV3 DASSOV3 DASSV2	2450 Mett SAR Dipole 2450 Mett SAR Dipole 2450 Mett SAR Dipole 2600 Mett SAR Dipole 2600 Mett SAR Dipole 750 Mett SAR Dipole 750 Mett SAR Dipole 750 Mett SAR Dipole 750 Mett SAR Dipole 835 Mett SAR Dipole 836 Mett SAR Dipole 836 Mett SAR Dipole 837 Mett SAR Dipole 837 Mett SAR Dipole 838 Mett SAR Dipole 838 Mett SAR Dipole 838 Mett SAR Dipole 839 Mett SAR Dipole 839 Mett SAR Dipole 839 Mett SAR Dipole 830 Mett SAR Dipole 8	6/3/2021 6/3/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 5/11/2021 4/15/2021 4/15/2021 6/15/2021	Annual Biennial Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 9/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2002 2/17/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 8/3/2022 1/11/2022 8/3/2022 1/11/2022 4/19/2022 5/18/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1006 1004 40119 40119 40119 40119 40119 1652 1407 728 1334 1677 1583 1680 1364 1465 1505 1507 7607 7607 7607 7607 7607 7607 7607 7
SPEAG	DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV3 DASSOV3 DASSOV3 DASSOV3 DASSV2 DASSA DASSV2 DASSV2 DASSA D	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 250 Met	6/3/2021 6/3/2021 9/20/2020 4/3/4/2021 9/3/20/2020 4/3/4/2021 9/3/5/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 4/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 1/11/2021 8/3/2021 1/11/2021 4/16/2021 4/16/2021 4/16/2021 4/16/2021 6/16/2021	Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 3/1/2022 4/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 8/4/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 6/15/2022	1073 1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1046 1191 1046 1191 1054 4d119 4d119 1652 1407 728 1134 1661 1674 1676 1677 1583 1680 1681 1681 1681 1681 1681 1695 7670 7640 7637 7402 73514 7409
SPEAG	D4550/2 D4550/2 D4550/2 D4550/2 D5500/2 D5500/2 D5500/2 D550/3 D750/3 D750/3 D750/3 D855/2 D454 D454 D454 D454 D454 D454 D454 D45	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 5 Gres SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Davy Data Acquisition Electronics SAR Probe	6/3/2021 6/3/2021 9/20/2020 4/14/2021 9/15/2021 2/17/2021 5/11/2021 3/1/2021 4/15/2021 4/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/22/2021 7/3/2021 8/3/2021 1/11/2021 8/3/2021 1/11/2021 8/3/2021 1/11/2021 8/3/2021 4/9/2021 8/3/2021 4/9/2021 6/15/2021	Annual Biennial Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 9/20/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2002 2/17/2022 5/11/2022 5/11/2022 4/15/2022 4/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 8/3/2022 4/9/2022 8/5/2022 4/9/2022 8/5/2022 4/9/2022 8/5/2022 4/9/2022 6/15/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1104 1019 1004 1019 1004 1019 1019
SPEAG	DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV2 DASSOV3 DASSOV3 DASSOV3 DASSV2 DASSAV2 DASSAV2 DASSAV2 DASSA DAS	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole 836 Met SAR Dipole 836 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 838 Met SAR Dipole 839 Met SAR Dipole 830 Met	6/3/2021 6/3/2021 9/20/2020 4/34/2021 9/35/2021 9/35/2021 2/37/2021 4/35/2021 4/35/2021 5/31/2021 5/31/2021 5/31/2021 5/31/2021 5/31/2021 6/32/2021 1/3/3/2021	Annual Biennial Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 4/14/2022 9/15/2022 2/17/2022 2/17/2022 2/17/2022 3/1/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 6/12/2022 5/11/2022 6/12/2022 1/11/2022 6/12/2022 1/11/2022 4/15/2022 5/18/2022	1073 1073 1116 719 787 1004 1191 1004 1191 1004 1191 1004 40119 1004 40119 1106 1107 128 1107 128 1107 1108 1109 1109 1109 1109 1109 1109 1109
SPEAG	D4550/2 D4550/2 D4550/2 D4500/2 D56000/2 D56000/2 D56000/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D6600/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D6600/2 D6600/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2650 Met SAR Dipole 5 Gres SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole Davy Data Acquisition Electronics SAR Probe	6/3/2021 \$/18/2021 \$/20/2020 9/20/2020 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 13/1/2021 6/15/2021 11/11/2021 8/4/2023 9/13/2021 11/11/2021 11/11/2021 4/19/2021 13/1/2021 13/1/2021 14/19/2021 15/18/2021 14/19/2021 15/18/2021 16/21/2021 17/13/2021 16/21/2021 17/13/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 9/20/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 4/15/2022 5/11/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 1/11/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 6/22/2022 7/13/2022 6/22/2022 7/20/2022 7/20/2022 7/20/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1004 1191 1004 1191 1004 40119 1004 40119 1004 40119 1004 40119 1004 1007 728 1007 1007 1007 1008 1007 1007 1008 1007 1007
SPEAG	D4569/2 D4569/2 D4569/2 D45690/2 D56090/2 D56090/2 D5609/2 D7509/3 D7509/3 D7509/3 D5609/2 D5609/2 D5609/2 D6609/2 D66	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 2600 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole 836 Met SAR Dipole 836 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 837 Met SAR Dipole 838 Met SAR Dipole 838 Met SAR Dipole 838 Met SAR Dipole 838 Met SAR Dipole 839 Met SAR Dipole 830 Met	6/3/2021 9/20/2020 9	Annual Biennial Biennial Annual	6/3/2022   9/3/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1004 40119 1014 40119 1662 1407 728 1183 1676 1681 1681 1681 1681 1681 1681 1681
SPEAG	D4550/2 D4550/2 D4550/2 D4500/2 D56000/2 D56000/2 D56000/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D5600/2 D6600/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D6600/2 D6600/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66000/2 D66	2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2450 Met SAR Dipole 2650 Met SAR Dipole 5 Gres SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 750 Met SAR Dipole 835 Met SAR Dipole Davy Data Acquisition Electronics SAR Probe	6/3/2021 \$/18/2021 \$/20/2020 9/20/2020 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 9/15/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 5/11/2021 6/15/2021 13/1/2021 6/15/2021 11/11/2021 8/4/2023 9/13/2021 11/11/2021 11/11/2021 4/19/2021 13/1/2021 13/1/2021 14/19/2021 15/18/2021 14/19/2021 15/18/2021 16/21/2021 17/13/2021 16/21/2021 17/13/2021	Annual Annual Biennial Annual	6/3/2022 8/18/2022 9/20/2022 9/20/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 9/15/2022 4/15/2022 3/1/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 1/11/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/4/2022 9/13/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 6/28/2022 7/13/2022 6/28/2022 7/13/2022 8/5/2022 3/1/2022 6/28/2022 7/13/2022 6/28/2022 7/13/2022 6/28/2022 7/13/2022 6/28/2022 7/13/2022 6/28/2022 7/20/2022 7/20/2022 7/20/2022	1073 1116 719 797 1004 1191 1004 1191 1004 1191 1004 40119 1004 40119 1004 40119 1004 40119 1004 1007 728 1007 1007 1007 1008 1007 1007 1008 1007 1007

Note: all equipment was used solely within its respective calibration period.

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be port of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 82 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Fage 02 01 00

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M

# 15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

а	b	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
				f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	IEEE	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	1528 Sec.	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	U <sub>i</sub>	U <sub>i</sub>	Vi
	000.	,			0	Ü	(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	7	Ν	1	1	1	7.0	7.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	2	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	Ν	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.4	0.25	R	1.732	1	1	0.1	0.1	∞
Modulation Response	E.2.5	4.8	R	1.732	1	1	2.8	2.8	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.3	Ν	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	E.6.1	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	E.6.1	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	6.7	R	1.732	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	4	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3	8
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	3.12	Ν	1	1	1	3.1	3.1	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	1.67	Ν	1	1	1	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	E.2.9	5	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	E.6.5	0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	8
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.3	Ν	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	76
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.2	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	75
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	E.3.4	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	E.3.4	0.6	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS	1		1	12.2	12.0	191
Expanded Uncertainty			k=2				24.4	24.0	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)									

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2013

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proved to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 83 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 63 01 66

© 2022 PCTEST.

REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

# 16 CONCLUSION

### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID	D: A3LSMA135U	Proud to be port of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Docum	nent S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 84 of 86
1M2112	2270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset	Page 64 01 66

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

# 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 85 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page 65 01 66

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz - 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMA135U	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 86 of 86
1M2112270166-01.A3L	1/3/22 - 2/16/22	Portable Handset		Page of 01 of